

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 1      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q97  
Vul: None     ♦ Q9432  
HCP: 9        ♣ AJ5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW       ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 20       ♣ 84

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ K84  
Dealer: W      ♥ K108  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q10542  
HCP: 8        ♣ 62

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ A1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10  
Vul: EW       ♦ A954  
HCP: 20       ♣ AJ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ 7542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK64  
HCP: 10       ♣ QJ87

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AQ103	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ KJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9432	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ3	♠ K9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 74	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ 10432	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K84	♠ A76	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 9652	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10542	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ 62	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1054	♠ Q96			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ63	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A954	♦ J32	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7542	♠ KQJ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ104	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK64	♦ J5	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ87	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 1      ♠ AQ103  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: None     ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q97

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10432  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQJ63

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ A76  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9652  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ63  
Vul: EW      ♦ J32  
HCP: 9      ♣ K108

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ KQJ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ104  
Vul: Both     ♦ J5  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AQ103	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ KJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9432	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ3	♠ K9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 74	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ 10432	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K84	♠ A76	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 9652	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10542	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ 62	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1054	♠ Q96			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ63	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A954	♦ J32	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7542	♠ KQJ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ104	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK64	♦ J5	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ87	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 6      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ10  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ32  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q43

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: W      ♥ J86  
Vul: EW      ♦ A952  
HCP: 8      ♣ J875

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK5  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ94  
HCP: 20      ♣ J63

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ J64  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q865  
Vul: None     ♦ A984  
HCP: 8      ♣ J3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ Q1073  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ 6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J974	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ32	♦ K74	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q43	♣ KJ752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ AJ43	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ AK5	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ A952	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 20	♣ J875	♣ K642				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK6	♠ 10952			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 98	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ94	♦ K63	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J63	♣ KQ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ A5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ KJ7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A984	♦ K1065	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ AKQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1073	♠ J8			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ Q10	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1032				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 6      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ J974  
Vul: None     ♦ K74  
HCP: 8        ♣ KJ752

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ AJ43  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK5  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ  
HCP: 20       ♣ K642

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: Both     ♦ K63  
HCP: 8        ♣ KQ92

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ7  
Vul: None     ♦ K1065  
HCP: 20       ♣ AKQ9

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ J8  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ1032  
HCP: 10       ♣ Q1054

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ 6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J974	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ32	♦ K74	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q43	♣ KJ752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ AJ43	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ AK5	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ A952	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 20	♣ J875	♣ K642				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK6	♠ 10952			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 98	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ94	♦ K63	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J63	♣ KQ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ A5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ KJ7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A984	♦ K1065	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ AKQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1073	♠ J8			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ Q10	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1032				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 11      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ A85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 863  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ87

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ K5  
Dealer: E      ♥ A74  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ85  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ J32  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q873  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ742

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: E      ♥ K864  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ K1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ8  
Vul: None     ♦ 9762  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q4

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AKQ2	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ J1043	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 863	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ87	♣ A102				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ J92			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ KQ1092	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ85	♦ 3	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	♣ K932	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ AK106	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ A2	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ K764	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ742	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK4	♠ 6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ QJ52	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ J752	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	♣ A653				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1096	♠ AJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A643	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9762	♦ AK5	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 11      ♠ AKQ2  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1043  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20      ♣ A102

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ J92  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1092  
Vul: None     ♦ 3  
HCP: 9        ♣ K932

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ AK106  
Dealer: W      ♥ A2  
Vul: NS        ♦ K764  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ9

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ52  
Vul: EW        ♦ J752  
HCP: 8        ♣ A653

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AJ4  
♥ A643  
♦ AK5  
♣ A102

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ AKQ2	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ J1043	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 863	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ87	♣ A102				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ J92			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ KQ1092	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ85	♦ 3	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	♣ K932	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ AK106	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ A2	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ K764	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ742	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK4	♠ 6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ QJ52	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ J752	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	♣ A653				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1096	♠ AJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A643	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9762	♦ AK5	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 16      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK3  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q83  
HCP: 20      ♣ A832

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ 872  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9652  
Vul: Both      ♦ A5  
HCP: 8      ♣ K82

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ 10742  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK43  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ 64  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ54  
Vul: EW      ♦ J76  
HCP: 8      ♣ A543

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK108  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ10  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ6

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ J6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J10854	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q83	♦ AJ2	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A832	♣ QJ7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ AKJ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9652	♥ A8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ K32	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K82	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10742	♠ KQ6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 963	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK43	♦ 10652				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ K63	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK92	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A543	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ K85			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ 7642	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ 852				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 16      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10854  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ7

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both      ♦ K32  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ74

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 963  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10652  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q107

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ K63  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK92  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q98

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ K85  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7642  
Vul: Both      ♦ 852  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1095

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ J6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J10854	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q83	♦ AJ2	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A832	♣ QJ7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ AKJ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9652	♥ A8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ K32	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K82	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10742	♠ KQ6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 963	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK43	♦ 10652				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ K63	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK92	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A543	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ K85			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ 7642	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ 852				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 21      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1042  
Vul: None      ♦ A2  
HCP: 9      ♣ J9863

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK92  
Vul: EW      ♦ A654  
HCP: 20      ♣ K2

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1062  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 8      ♣ K103

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK73  
HCP: 20      ♣ A943

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ865  
HCP: 11      ♣ K104

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ6	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ K76	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ K1085	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ J1063			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ 654				
North HCP: 20	♦ A654	♦ 102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1075	♠ AQ6	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK84	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ76	♦ 108				
South HCP: 20	♣ K103	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ A876			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 973	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK73	♦ 108	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A943	♣ J1052	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ AJ2	4♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ865	♦ AJ104	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K104	♣ AQ92	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 21      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ K76  
Vul: None      ♦ K1085  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ J1063  
Dealer: E      ♥ 654  
Vul: EW      ♦ 102  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ64

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ AQ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK84  
Vul: Both      ♦ 108  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQJ5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ A876  
Dealer: E      ♥ 973  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108  
HCP: 5      ♣ J1052

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ104  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ92

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ6	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ K76	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ K1085	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ J1063			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ 654				
North HCP: 20	♦ A654	♦ 102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1075	♠ AQ6	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK84	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ76	♦ 108				
South HCP: 20	♣ K103	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ A876			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 973	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK73	♦ 108	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A943	♣ J1052	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ AJ2	4♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ865	♦ AJ104	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K104	♣ AQ92	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 26      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q963  
Vul: None     ♦ AK10  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ K87  
Dealer: W      ♥ J6  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97653  
HCP: 8      ♣ A87

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q97  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ63  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8762  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q942

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ J96  
Dealer: E      ♥ A85  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQJ5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ J4	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ J976	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	♣ K7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ AQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK109	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 97653	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A87	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ QJ107			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ K643	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ63	♦ J4	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ9				
Vul: NS	♥ Q8762	♥ A5	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ A63	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q942	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ K42			AP2NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ Q642	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ5	♣ 98632				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 26      ♠ AJ642  
Dealer: E      ♥ J4  
Vul: None     ♦ J976  
HCP: 10      ♣ K7

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK109  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 20      ♣ 1092

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ QJ107  
Dealer: E      ♥ K643  
Vul: None     ♦ J4  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q53

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ AKJ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ A5  
Vul: NS      ♦ A63  
HCP: 20      ♣ A875

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ K  
Dealer: E      ♥ K42  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q642  
HCP: 8      ♣ 98632

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ J4	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ J976	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	♣ K7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ AQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK109	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 97653	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A87	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ QJ107			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ K643	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ63	♦ J4	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ9				
Vul: NS	♥ Q8762	♥ A5	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ A63	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q942	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ K42			AP2NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ Q642	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ5	♣ 98632				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 31      ♠ K10987  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1076  
Vul: Both      ♦ 72  
HCP: 7      ♣ J8

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ AQ53  
Dealer: E      ♥ 764  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQJ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ A842  
Dealer: W      ♥ J96  
Vul: EW      ♦ A98  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q62

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ AK65  
Dealer: E      ♥ J8  
Vul: None      ♦ AK52  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ 9864  
Dealer: W      ♥ 105  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ82  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K10987  
♥ K1076  
♦ 72  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ 985  
♦ AK94  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

Board: 32  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ 764  
♦ AK5  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K942  
♥ A532  
♦ 73  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
6♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 33  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ A842  
♥ J96  
♦ A98  
♣ Q62

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A83  
♦ K64  
♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 34  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ J8  
♦ AK52  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ K109  
♦ Q84  
♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 35  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9864  
♥ 105  
♦ AJ82  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ K765  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 31      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 985  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK94  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ K942  
Dealer: E      ♥ A532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 73  
HCP: 10      ♣ K85

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ A83  
Vul: EW      ♦ K64  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ53

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E      ♥ K109  
Vul: None     ♦ Q84  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q10983

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ K765  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K10987  
♥ K1076  
♦ 72  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ 985  
♦ AK94  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

Board: 32  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ 764  
♦ AK5  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K942  
♥ A532  
♦ 73  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
6♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 33  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ A842  
♥ J96  
♦ A98  
♣ Q62

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A83  
♦ K64  
♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 34  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ J8  
♦ AK52  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ K109  
♦ Q84  
♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 35  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9864  
♥ 105  
♦ AJ82  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ K765  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 36  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AK9  
♥ AK5  
♦ 72  
♣ AQ1064

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 0

♠ 10642  
♥ 83  
♦ 43  
♣ 109632

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ QJ2  
♥ AJ7  
♦ AJ10  
♣ AK65

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 1098  
♥ KJ106  
♦ K76  
♣ 976

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ Q52  
♥ QJ  
♦ AKQJ5  
♣ KQ4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ Q42			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 76432	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 72	♦ J863	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ1064	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10642	♠ A85	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 0	♦ 43	♦ KQJ62				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109632	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ2	♠ A105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 10865	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ 953	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1098	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ 85	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K76	♦ AQ102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 976	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q52	♠ A963			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K93	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 964	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 36  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ Q42  
♥ 76432  
♦ J863  
♣ 5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ A85  
♥ AQ5  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ A7

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ A105  
♥ 10865  
♦ 953  
♣ Q97

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ  
♥ 85  
♦ AQ102  
♣ AJ105

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ A963  
♥ K93  
♦ 964  
♣ 1075

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ Q42			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 76432	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 72	♦ J863	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ1064	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10642	♠ A85	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 0	♦ 43	♦ KQJ62				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109632	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ2	♠ A105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 10865	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ 953	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1098	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ 85	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K76	♦ AQ102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 976	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q52	♠ A963			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K93	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 964	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 41      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ 106  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10754

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ10  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8632  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ J8652  
Dealer: W      ♥ A65  
Vul: None      ♦ 872  
HCP: 6      ♣ J5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ QJ109  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ106

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ KJ102  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108742  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1072  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1087	♠ AQ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKQ7	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK5	♦ 92	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10754	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ3	♠ 74			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J94				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q8632	♦ A105	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ1085				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8652	♠ KQ7	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ KQ8	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ AQ	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ A9743				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ109	♠ 63			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 10876				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 1063	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ106	♣ 8754				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ102	♠ Q9	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108742	♥ AK53	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1072	♦ A96				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 41      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 92  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ63

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E      ♥ J94  
Vul: EW      ♦ A105  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ1085

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ8  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20      ♣ A9743

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10876  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1063  
HCP: 0      ♣ 8754

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK53  
Vul: EW      ♦ A96  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK97

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1087	♠ AQ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKQ7	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK5	♦ 92	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10754	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ3	♠ 74			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J94				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q8632	♦ A105	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ1085				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8652	♠ KQ7	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ KQ8	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ AQ	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ A9743				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ109	♠ 63			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 10876				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 1063	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ106	♣ 8754				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ102	♠ Q9	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108742	♥ AK53	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1072	♦ A96				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 46      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: E      ♥ A2  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q6432  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9764  
Vul: NS       ♦ 65  
HCP: 6       ♣ A1043

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ6  
Vul: Both     ♦ A9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK1032

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ 975  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q4  
Vul: None     ♦ Q53  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ54

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKJ76  
HCP: 20      ♣ K6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ 764			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q6432	♦ A85	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J8642	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q87	♠ KJ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ A103	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A1043	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ K9843			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ Q653	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1032	♣ Q65	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 975	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A1053	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q53	♦ A74	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ54	♣ K103				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ2	♠ 964			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K542	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ76	♦ 4	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K6	♣ Q9875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 46      ♠ 764  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ  
Vul: Both     ♦ A85  
HCP: 10      ♣ J8642

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ A103  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ4  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ K9843  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q653  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q65

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1053  
Vul: None     ♦ A74  
HCP: 20      ♣ K103

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ 964  
Dealer: E      ♥ K542  
Vul: Both     ♦ 4  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q9875

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ 764			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q6432	♦ A85	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J8642	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q87	♠ KJ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ A103	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A1043	♣ KQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ K9843			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ Q653	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1032	♣ Q65	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 975	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A1053	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q53	♦ A74	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ54	♣ K103				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ2	♠ 964			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K542	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ76	♦ 4	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K6	♣ Q9875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 51      ♠ J104  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q842  
Vul: None     ♦ K653  
HCP: 6        ♣ 75

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ K104  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ109  
Vul: NS       ♦ AK  
HCP: 20       ♣ A762

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: W      ♥ K86  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q1052  
HCP: 6        ♣ J85

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ A107  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ109  
HCP: 20       ♣ AQ62

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10963  
Vul: NS       ♦ 832  
HCP: 4        ♣ J943

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ AK7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ AK76	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K653	♦ A84	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ A873			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ K7	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 1052	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A762	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1076	♠ A942	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ AQJ4	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1052	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ J85	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ K543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 109873	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ109	♦ 86	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ62	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AQ108	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10963	♥ AJ5	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 832	♦ KQ106				
South HCP: 20	♣ J943	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 51      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK76  
Vul: None     ♦ A84  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q94

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ A873  
Dealer: E      ♥ K7  
Vul: NS       ♦ 1052  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ98

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ A942  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ4  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q76

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ K543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109873  
Vul: None     ♦ 86  
HCP: 3       ♣ 84

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ AQ108  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ5  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ106  
HCP: 20      ♣ A10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ AK7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ AK76	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K653	♦ A84	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ A873			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ K7	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 1052	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A762	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1076	♠ A942	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ AQJ4	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1052	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ J85	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ K543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 109873	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ109	♦ 86	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ62	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AQ108	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10963	♥ AJ5	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 832	♦ KQ106				
South HCP: 20	♣ J943	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 56      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1054  
Vul: None     ♦ AK82  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ 10643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 652  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q1096  
HCP: 6       ♣ A7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ  
Vul: EW       ♦ AKQ2  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ62

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q642  
HCP: 11      ♣ J862

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 20

♠ QJ73

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ10

♣ AK7

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♠ AK9	♠ J105	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ 1054	♥ A9876	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ AK82	♦ 6	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ108	5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
			Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 10643	♠ AQ7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 652	♥ AQ4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1096	♦ AJ8				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A7	♣ K853				

1. Stayman

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 85	♠ AQ109	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ KQJ	♥ 972	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ2	♦ 65				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ62	♣ Q1073				

1. Stayman

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ Q64	♠ A93	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ	♥ J94	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♦ Q642	♦ AKJ10				
Contract: 6N S	♣ J862	♣ AK3				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ QJ73	♠ 852	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ Q4	♥ A97				
South HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q97				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK7	♣ Q982				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 56  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J105  
♥ A9876  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ108

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ7  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AJ8  
♣ K853

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ AQ109  
♥ 972  
♦ 65  
♣ Q1073

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A93  
♥ J94  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ AK3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60

♠ 852

East Opens AP2NT.

Dealer: E

♥ A97

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ Q97

HCP: 8

♣ Q982

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♠ AK9	♠ J105	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ 1054	♥ A9876	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ AK82	♦ 6	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ108	5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
			Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 10643	♠ AQ7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 652	♥ AQ4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1096	♦ AJ8				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A7	♣ K853				

1. Stayman

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 85	♠ AQ109	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ KQJ	♥ 972	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ AKQ2	♦ 65				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ62	♣ Q1073				

1. Stayman

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ Q64	♠ A93	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ	♥ J94	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♦ Q642	♦ AKJ10				
Contract: 6N S	♣ J862	♣ AK3				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ QJ73	♠ 852	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ Q4	♥ A97				
South HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q97				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK7	♣ Q982				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 61      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ J76  
Vul: Both     ♦ 643  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q10832

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ AKQ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ104  
Vul: None     ♦ A98  
HCP: 20       ♣ K10

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9752  
Vul: Both     ♦ 72  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q752

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: E      ♥ A743  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ74  
HCP: 20       ♣ A63

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ QJ875  
Dealer: W      ♥ 94  
Vul: NS        ♦ J842  
HCP: 7        ♣ K8

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ K752	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ KQ108	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10832	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ 75			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ A65	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A98	♦ KJ1072	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ Q85				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ K2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9752	♥ AJ6	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AKJ65	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q752	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ	♠ K9642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ Q98	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ74	♦ 9	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ875	♠ A2	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AQ107	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J842	♦ AK6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K8	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 61      ♠ K752  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ108  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK9

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E      ♥ A65  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q85

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ65  
HCP: 20      ♣ A103

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ K9642  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q98  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1082

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ107  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 20      ♣ QJ53

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ K752	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ KQ108	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10832	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ 75			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ A65	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A98	♦ KJ1072	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ Q85				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ K2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9752	♥ AJ6	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AKJ65	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q752	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ	♠ K9642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ Q98	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ74	♦ 9	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ875	♠ A2	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AQ107	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J842	♦ AK6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K8	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 66  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A54  
♥ AK106  
♦ A10  
♣ KQ92

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ QJ6  
♥ 6  
♦ J865  
♣ J9743

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AK72  
♥ KJ6  
♦ KQ  
♣ A1086

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ J53  
♥ QJ1032  
♦ 9  
♣ Q1075

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ 85  
♥ AK8  
♦ AK72  
♣ AQ98

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ KQ3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ 42	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQ752	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ92	♣ 1054	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ A972	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ J865	♦ A103				
South HCP: 20	♣ J9743	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK72	♠ 3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A1087	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ J1095	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A1086	♣ KQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J53	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1032	♥ A7	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AQ82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1075	♣ J982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 1075	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK72	♦ 64				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ98	♣ K7432				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 66      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 42  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ752  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1054

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ A972  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ10  
Vul: None     ♦ A103  
HCP: 20      ♣ A8

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1087  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1095  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ32

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ A7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ82  
HCP: 20      ♣ J982

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1075  
Vul: NS      ♦ 64  
HCP: 8      ♣ K7432

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ KQ3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ 42	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQ752	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ92	♣ 1054	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ A972	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ J865	♦ A103				
South HCP: 20	♣ J9743	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK72	♠ 3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A1087	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ J1095	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A1086	♣ KQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J53	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1032	♥ A7	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AQ82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1075	♣ J982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 1075	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK72	♦ 64				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ98	♣ K7432				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 71      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 872  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10872  
HCP: 7      ♣ J97

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ A432  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 20      ♣ A75

East Opens AP2NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: W      ♥ 102  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ642

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 20      ♣ QJ92

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ A6  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ73  
Vul: Both      ♦ 42  
HCP: 9      ♣ 109432

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ AJ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ K10872	♦ A95				
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ K94			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ 9875				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 62	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ A75	♣ 10643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9764	♠ KQ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K10	♦ A83	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ642	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ KJ853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 54	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ A94	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ92	♣ 753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ Q108	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A984	3♥	Pass	6♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ AKQJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 109432	♣ A5				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 71      ♠ AJ2      West Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ6      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A95  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ64      Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ K94      East Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9875  
Vul: Both      ♦ 62      You bid first.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10643

Board: 73      ♠ KQ3      West Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A83      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q1087      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ KJ853      East Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A94      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 753      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ Q108      West Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A984      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 20      ♣ A5      East Bids 6♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ AJ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ K10872	♦ A95				
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ K94			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ 9875				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 62	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ A75	♣ 10643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9764	♠ KQ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K10	♦ A83	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ642	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ KJ853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 54	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ A94	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ92	♣ 753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ Q108	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A984	3♥	Pass	6♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ AKQJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 109432	♣ A5				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 76      ♠ K3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK63  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK105

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ84  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q875  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10982

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ10  
Vul: None      ♦ A74  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ72

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: W      ♥ A984  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ762

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 20

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ10

♦ A982

♣ AJ6

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ AK63  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ QJ98  
♦ K43  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 77  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KJ84  
♦ Q875  
♣ 10982

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ Q752  
♦ K9  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

Board: 78  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ AQ10  
♦ A74  
♣ AJ72

South:  
♠ 109875  
♥ K865  
♦ 32  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 79  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 1074  
♥ A984  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ762

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ KQ2  
♦ AKQ72  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			

Board: 80  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ KQ10  
♦ A982  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ AJ82  
♦ 743  
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 76      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ98  
Vul: EW      ♦ K43  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q98

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q752  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 109875  
Dealer: E      ♥ K865  
Vul: None      ♦ 32  
HCP: 6      ♣ K6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ72  
HCP: 20      ♣ 84

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ J10

♥ AJ82

♦ 743

♣ KQ105

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ AK63  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ QJ98  
♦ K43  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 77  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KJ84  
♦ Q875  
♣ 10982

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ Q752  
♦ K9  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

Board: 78  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ AQ10  
♦ A74  
♣ AJ72

South:  
♠ 109875  
♥ K865  
♦ 32  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 79  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 1074  
♥ A984  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ762

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ KQ2  
♦ AKQ72  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			

Board: 80  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ KQ10  
♦ A982  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ AJ82  
♦ 743  
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 81      ♠ J9432  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: None     ♦ 965  
HCP: 8        ♣ J7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ K98  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ104

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10987  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10962  
HCP: 1        ♣ J53

West Opens AP2NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ A6  
Dealer: E      ♥ K83  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ105

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ A876  
♥ J10954  
♦ 8  
♣ 1084

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9432	♠ AK10	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ K87	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ KQ32	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A1065	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ Q104	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	♣ J82				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ KQ4	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10987	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 1	♦ 10962	♦ K3				
South HCP: 20	♣ J53	♣ AK1062				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KJ72			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A96	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ 974	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ105	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ Q9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10954	♥ AQ2	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ5	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 1084	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 81      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: W      ♥ K87  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ32  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ A86  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1065  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q104  
HCP: 11      ♣ J82

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ K3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK1062

West Opens AP2NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ KJ72  
Dealer: E      ♥ A96  
Vul: EW      ♦ 974  
HCP: 8      ♣ 972

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ Q9  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AKQJ5  
♣ Q62

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9432	♠ AK10	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ K87	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ KQ32	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A1065	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ Q104	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	♣ J82				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ KQ4	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10987	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 1	♦ 10962	♦ K3				
South HCP: 20	♣ J53	♣ AK1062				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KJ72			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ A96	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ 974	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ105	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ Q9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10954	♥ AQ2	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ5	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 1084	♣ Q62				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 86  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ A9  
♥ AK104  
♦ KJ74  
♣ KQ4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ J1043  
♥ 42  
♦ J854  
♣ A62

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ 108  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ AK64  
♣ A62

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ7  
♥ 8763  
♦ J832  
♣ A5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ KJ3  
♥ AQ10  
♦ AK10  
♣ K1054

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ K6542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ Q75	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ74	♦ A5	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AJ96	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J854	♦ AK73	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A62	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ KJ9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 854	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK64	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 7	♣ A62	♣ K943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8763	♥ AQJ2	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J832	♦ AK105	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A5	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 975	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q9854				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1054	♣ J87				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 86      ♠ K6542  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q75  
Vul: NS      ♦ A5  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1085

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ96  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK73  
HCP: 20      ♣ KJ7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 854  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1032  
HCP: 7      ♣ K943

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ2  
Vul: None      ♦ AK105  
HCP: 20      ♣ J84

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: E      ♥ 975  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q9854  
HCP: 9      ♣ J87

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ K6542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ Q75	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ74	♦ A5	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AJ96	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J854	♦ AK73	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A62	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ KJ9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 854	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK64	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 7	♣ A62	♣ K943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8763	♥ AQJ2	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J832	♦ AK105	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A5	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 975	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q9854				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1054	♣ J87				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 91	♠ 963	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K85	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 9	♣ 874	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ AQ9	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	

Board: 93	♠ 9762	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ KQ8	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ96	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ 742	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K85	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ83	♦ K654				
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ9	♠ J5			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 10853	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ J106				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ74	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9762	♠ A54	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 53	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6532	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ8	♠ J7			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ KQ95	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ 1054	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ96	♣ Q875				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ AQ5	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ A94	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 10985	♦ AK32				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 91	♠ AK	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K654	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 92	♠ J5	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9532	

Board: 93	♠ A54	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ3	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ J7	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q875	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ AQ5	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A94	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	
HCP: 20	♣ K106	Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ83	♦ K654				
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ9	♠ J5			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 10853	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ J106				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ74	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9762	♠ A54	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 53	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6532	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ8	♠ J7			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ KQ95	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ 1054	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ96	♣ Q875				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ AQ5	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ A94	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 10985	♦ AK32				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 96  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ A962  
♥ AK10  
♦ A74  
♣ AJ5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ109  
♥ 742  
♦ AJ5  
♣ Q62

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ7  
♥ A42  
♦ A432  
♣ AQ3

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ Q64  
♥ Q5  
♦ Q753  
♣ K652

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AJ  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ A87  
♣ K754

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A962	♠ K543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 93	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A74	♦ Q83	6♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ109	♠ A74	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ KJ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q62	♣ AK93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ7	♠ 82			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ KQJ83	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A432	♦ 85	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ K862	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ K975	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AK2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q753	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ K652	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ K10853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ 983	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ Q953	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K754	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 96  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ K543  
♥ 93  
♦ Q83  
♣ KQ97

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A74  
♥ KJ9  
♦ KQ9  
♣ AK93

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 82  
♥ KQJ83  
♦ 85  
♣ K862

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ K975  
♥ AK2  
♦ KJ8  
♣ AQ7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ K10853  
♥ 983  
♦ Q953  
♣ Q

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A962	♠ K543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 93	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A74	♦ Q83	6♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ109	♠ A74	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ KJ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q62	♣ AK93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ7	♠ 82			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ KQJ83	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A432	♦ 85	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	♣ K862	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ K975	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AK2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q753	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ K652	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ K10853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ 983	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ Q953	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K754	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 101      ♠ K1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1093  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q843  
HCP: 5           ♣ 105

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ KQ92  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: NS          ♦ A43  
HCP: 20         ♣ A1032

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q85  
Vul: Both        ♦ 974  
HCP: 9           ♣ 10842

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ A84  
Dealer: E        ♥ A72  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ105  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK10

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: W        ♥ 943  
Vul: EW          ♦ AQ87  
HCP: 8           ♣ 643

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1064	♠ 87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ KJ7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q843	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ92	♠ 4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q10842	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A43	♦ J76	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A1032	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ QJ3	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ43	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10842	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A84	♠ 1032			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ J1093	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ105	♦ J2				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q87	♠ AK92	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ AKJ	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ87	♦ J105				
South HCP: 20	♣ 643	♣ A98				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 101      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK2  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ96

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10842  
Vul: NS         ♦ J76  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ85

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ43  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQJ5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1093  
Vul: None        ♦ J2  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q987

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ J105  
HCP: 20         ♣ A98

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1064	♠ 87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ KJ7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q843	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ92	♠ 4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q10842	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A43	♦ J76	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A1032	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ QJ3	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ43	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10842	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A84	♠ 1032			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ J1093	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ105	♦ J2				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q87	♠ AK92	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ AKJ	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ87	♦ J105				
South HCP: 20	♣ 643	♣ A98				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 106      ♠ 762  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ108  
HCP: 20         ♣ KJ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ 10963  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7542  
Vul: NS          ♦ A  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q765

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ AJ53  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ4  
Vul: EW         ♦ K84  
HCP: 20         ♣ K2

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ K7542  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS          ♦ A932  
HCP: 9           ♣ 53

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 20

♠ A74

♥ AJ5

♦ A2

♣ AQJ83

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 762  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AKJ108  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ Q109  
♦ 9762  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 107  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10963  
♥ 7542  
♦ A  
♣ Q765

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ AQ8  
♦ KQJ105  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 108  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ K84  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ J875  
♦ 1053  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman  
2. both majors

Board: 109  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ K7542  
♥ Q3  
♦ A932  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ AK108  
♦ KQ6  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 110  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ AJ5  
♦ A2  
♣ AQJ83

South:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ 872  
♦ KQJ105  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 106	♠ K95	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9762	
HCP: 9	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ AJ2	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ K64	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J875	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J85	You bid first.

Board: 109	♠ AQ109	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.



Board: 110

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ KJ93

♥ 872

♦ KQJ105

♣ 5

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 762  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AKJ108  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ Q109  
♦ 9762  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 107  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10963  
♥ 7542  
♦ A  
♣ Q765

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ AQ8  
♦ KQJ105  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 108  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ K84  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ J875  
♦ 1053  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman  
2. both majors

Board: 109  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ K7542  
♥ Q3  
♦ A932  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ AK108  
♦ KQ6  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 110  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ AJ5  
♦ A2  
♣ AQJ83

South:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ 872  
♦ KQJ105  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 111      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ103  
Vul: Both        ♦ 932  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ93

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ52  
HCP: 20          ♣ AKQ6

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q109  
Vul: Both        ♦ 102  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q10962

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ106  
Vul: NS          ♦ K976  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK2

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ A72  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both        ♦ 8743  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q1094

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ A63	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ AK5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ AJ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ93	♣ A1082	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ Q9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 10642				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ52	♦ Q10963	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ6	♣ 97				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8	♠ AK9	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ AJ7	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ KQ74				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10962	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ KQ542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ 432	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K976	♦ J102	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ KJ108	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ 8743	♦ K5				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1094	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 111      ♠ A63  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK5  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 20         ♣ A1082

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10642  
Vul: None       ♦ Q10963  
HCP: 4          ♣ 97

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ7  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ74  
HCP: 20         ♣ K53

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ KQ542  
Dealer: E        ♥ 432  
Vul: NS          ♦ J102  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ KJ108  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ2  
Vul: Both        ♦ K5  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK62

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ A63	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ AK5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ AJ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ93	♣ A1082	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ Q9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 10642				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ52	♦ Q10963	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ6	♣ 97				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ8	♠ AK9	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ AJ7	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ KQ74				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10962	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ KQ542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ 432	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K976	♦ J102	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ KJ108	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ 8743	♦ K5				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1094	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 116      ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ A2  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ83

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ872  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQ3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: E        ♥ J103  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 20        ♣ J52

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ974  
Vul: NS         ♦ A42  
HCP: 10        ♣ J102

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 120  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ5  
♥ A62  
♦ AK10  
♣ K1075

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ97  
♥ AQ5  
♦ A2  
♣ AQ83

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ K73  
♦ K9754  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 117  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q86  
♥ QJ872  
♦ 83  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ KJ32  
♥ AK5  
♦ AQ  
♣ K762

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	6NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 118  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J103  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ J52

South:  
♠ 864  
♥ K974  
♦ 96  
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 119  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ KQ974  
♦ A42  
♣ J102

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ6  
♦ KJ97  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	6♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 120  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ A62  
♦ AK10  
♣ K1075

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ J8743  
♦ Q5  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 116      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E        ♥ K73  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9754  
HCP: 9          ♣ K95

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ KJ32  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20        ♣ K762

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ 864  
Dealer: E        ♥ K974  
Vul: None       ♦ 96  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q874

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 20        ♣ A93

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 120

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ J63

♥ J8743

♦ Q5

♣ Q93

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ97	♠ 53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ K73				
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ K9754	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ83	♣ K95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q86	♠ KJ32	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ872	♥ AK5	3♥	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	♣ K762				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ 864			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ K974	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 96	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J52	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ AK7	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ AJ6	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A42	♦ KJ97	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J102	♣ A93	5♣	Pass	6♥	Pass
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ J63			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ J8743	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q5	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K1075	♣ Q93	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 121     ♠ KJ54  
Dealer: W       ♥ K943  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 11        ♣ 52

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122     ♠ J872  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK10  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 20        ♣ A8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123     ♠ QJ72  
Dealer: W       ♥ K753  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q954

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124     ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q1085  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 20        ♣ Q1096

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125     ♠ 10643  
Dealer: W       ♥ A532  
Vul: Both       ♦ J653  
HCP: 7         ♣ Q

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ54	♠ A1076	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ Q10	3♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A94	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J872	♠ Q106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q764	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ 987	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ72	♠ 86	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K753	♥ AQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AKQ109	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q954	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ J103			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ KJ74	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 10542	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1096	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10643	♠ AKQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ KJ	3♠	Pass	6♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J653	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ J1083				
Contract: 6♠X S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 121      ♠ A1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS         ♦ A94  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQJ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q764  
Vul: EW         ♦ 987  
HCP: 7           ♣ QJ9

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ4  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ109  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ6

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ J103  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ74  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10542  
HCP: 6           ♣ J4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ AKQ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 20         ♣ J1083

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ54	♠ A1076	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ Q10	3♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A94	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J872	♠ Q106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q764	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ 987	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ72	♠ 86	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K753	♥ AQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AKQ109	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q954	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ J103			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ KJ74	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 10542	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1096	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10643	♠ AKQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ KJ	3♠	Pass	6♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J653	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ J1083				
Contract: 6♠ X S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 126      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ K63  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ75  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ K1085  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9862

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q764  
Vul: Both        ♦ A9  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQJ6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ65  
Vul: None        ♦ Q32  
HCP: 7         ♣ 874

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ AK104  
Dealer: E        ♥ A5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK95  
HCP: 20         ♣ Q87

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ 62			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQ94	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ75	♦ AJ43	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 1063				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1085	♠ A64	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQ1082	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 9862	♣ AK3				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ Q65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ A95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ AK64	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ65	♥ AK3	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q32	♦ K1064	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK104	♠ 972			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ104	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK95	♦ Q63	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ A94	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 126      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ94  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ43  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1063

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ A64  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1082  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: E        ♥ A95  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9852

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK3  
Vul: None        ♦ K1064  
HCP: 20         ♣ K2

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ 972  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ104  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q63  
HCP: 11         ♣ A94

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ 62			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQ94	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ75	♦ AJ43	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 1063				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1085	♠ A64	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQ1082	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 9862	♣ AK3				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ Q65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ A95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ AK64	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ65	♥ AK3	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q32	♦ K1064	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK104	♠ 972			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ104	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK95	♦ Q63	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ A94	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 131      ♠ 10962  
Dealer: W        ♥ K63  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1082  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q6

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ107  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 20         ♣ 94

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ A109  
Dealer: W        ♥ K108  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1085  
HCP: 7           ♣ 10964

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ AKJ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ62  
HCP: 20         ♣ K8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10952  
HCP: 8           ♣ KQ643

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10962	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ AQ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1082	♦ AK9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK64	♠ J9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ 85				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J872	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109	♠ K64	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ AQJ5	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 1085	♦ A42				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10964	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ8	♠ 632			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ AK72	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ62	♦ J75	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ Q76				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ AK7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ102	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 10952	♦ A7				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ643	♣ A952				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 131      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK9  
HCP: 20         ♣ 7542

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: None       ♦ J872  
HCP: 9          ♣ AK1086

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ A42  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQJ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ 632  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK72  
Vul: EW         ♦ J75  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q76

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ102  
Vul: Both       ♦ A7  
HCP: 20         ♣ A952

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10962	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ AQ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1082	♦ AK9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK64	♠ J9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ 85				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J872	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A109	♠ K64	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ AQJ5	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 1085	♦ A42				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10964	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ8	♠ 632			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ AK72	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ62	♦ J75	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ Q76				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ AK7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ102	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 10952	♦ A7				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ643	♣ A952				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 136  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AK9  
♥ K52  
♦ Q5  
♣ AKJ106

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 10652  
♥ 109  
♦ 1096  
♣ AK54

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ A9  
♥ AJ107  
♦ AK98  
♣ A42

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ J104  
♥ QJ9  
♦ AQ7  
♣ J875

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A7  
♥ AK102  
♦ Q82  
♣ AK105

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ J53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ 9864				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ J1062	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ106	♣ 82				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10652	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KQJ8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096	♦ QJ7	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AK54	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ KJ107			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ K954	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ 104	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ A832	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A52	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ K65	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J875	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7	♠ KJ862			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ J5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q82	♦ K94	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK105	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 136  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ J53  
♥ 9864  
♦ J1062  
♣ 82

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ QJ7  
♣ Q86

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ KJ107  
♥ K954  
♦ 104  
♣ J73

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ A832  
♥ A52  
♦ K65  
♣ AKQ

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ KJ862  
♥ J5  
♦ K94  
♣ Q87

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ J53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ 9864				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ J1062	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ106	♣ 82				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10652	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KQJ8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096	♦ QJ7	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AK54	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ KJ107			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ K954	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ 104	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ A832	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A52	4NT	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ K65	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J875	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7	♠ KJ862			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ J5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q82	♦ K94	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK105	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 141      ♠ 108753  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q652  
HCP: 9          ♣ A97

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ A63  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK3  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ J984

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ1043  
HCP: 6          ♣ 9754

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ AQ93  
Dealer: E        ♥ A2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK6  
HCP: 20         ♣ QJ96

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: W        ♥ J3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9873  
HCP: 6          ♣ AJ94

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108753	♠ AQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ10	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q652	♦ AKJ4	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ A97	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A63	♠ 105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q10976	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ Q75	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J984	♣ A107	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ AKJ10	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ Q52	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ1043	♦ K8				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9754	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ93	♠ 542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J7654	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ96	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ AK8	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A986	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ 9873	♦ A6				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 141  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ 1064

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 105  
♥ Q10976  
♦ Q75  
♣ A107

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ10  
♥ Q52  
♦ K8  
♣ AQJ10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 542  
♥ J7654  
♦ 95  
♣ AK7

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AK8  
♥ A986  
♦ A6  
♣ KQ62

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108753	♠ AQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ10	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q652	♦ AKJ4	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ A97	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A63	♠ 105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q10976	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ Q75	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J984	♣ A107	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ AKJ10	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ Q52	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ1043	♦ K8				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9754	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ93	♠ 542			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J7654	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ96	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ AK8	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A986	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ 9873	♦ A6				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 146      ♠ KQ72  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 20        ♣ AJ6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ Q654  
Dealer: W        ♥ J53  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ106  
HCP: 6          ♣ 52

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ A64  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK32  
HCP: 20        ♣ AJ72

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W        ♥ K763  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q842

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK8  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ532  
HCP: 20        ♣ A107

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ72  
♥ KQ4  
♦ AJ10  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ875  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 147  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q654  
♥ J53  
♦ QJ106  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ 8532  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 148  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A64  
♦ AK32  
♣ AJ72

South:  
♠ Q10964  
♥ Q1072  
♦ QJ  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

Board: 149  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ K763  
♦ KQ3  
♣ Q842

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ J2  
♦ AJ96  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 150  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AK8  
♦ KQ532  
♣ A107

South:  
♠ A10732  
♥ 1092  
♦ 6  
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 146  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ J83  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ875  
♣ 985

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 147  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ KJ  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ 8532  
♣ AK6

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 148  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ Q10964  
♥ Q1072  
♦ QJ  
♣ 54

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 149  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AK83  
♥ J2  
♦ AJ96  
♣ AK7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 150  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ A10732  
♥ 1092  
♦ 6  
♣ K942

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ72  
♥ KQ4  
♦ AJ10  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ875  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 147  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q654  
♥ J53  
♦ QJ106  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ 8532  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 148  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A64  
♦ AK32  
♣ AJ72

South:  
♠ Q10964  
♥ Q1072  
♦ QJ  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

Board: 149  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ K763  
♦ KQ3  
♣ Q842

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ J2  
♦ AJ96  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 150  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AK8  
♦ KQ532  
♣ A107

South:  
♠ A10732  
♥ 1092  
♦ 6  
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 151      ♠ K975  
Dealer: W        ♥ A98  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9653  
HCP: 8           ♣ J5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ KQ84  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: None        ♦ A74  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQ8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ K963  
Dealer: W        ♥ J2  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1042  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q103

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ A108  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ2  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ73  
HCP: 20          ♣ Q2

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ A10432

♥ 1082

♦ AJ5

♣ 64

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K975	♠ AQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9653	♦ Q104	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ84	♠ 7653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 9643	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A74	♦ J5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K963	♠ 42	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ AQ85	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J1042	♦ AK75	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q103	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A108	♠ K653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q6	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ73	♦ K842	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10432	♠ KQ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ A76	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ5	♦ Q72	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 64	♣ AKQ2	5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♠ S			6♣	Pass	6♠	Pass
			Pass	Pass		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 151      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q104  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ103

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ 7653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9643  
Vul: None        ♦ J5  
HCP: 5          ♣ KJ5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ85  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK75  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ K653  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: None        ♦ K842  
HCP: 8          ♣ 1065

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 155

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 20

♠ KQ5

♥ A76

♦ Q72

♣ AKQ2

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K975	♠ AQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K7	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9653	♦ Q104	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J5	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ84	♠ 7653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 9643	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A74	♦ J5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K963	♠ 42	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ AQ85	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J1042	♦ AK75	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q103	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A108	♠ K653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q6	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ73	♦ K842	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10432	♠ KQ5	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ A76	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ5	♦ Q72	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 64	♣ AKQ2	5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♠ S			6♣	Pass	6♠	Pass
			Pass	Pass		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 156      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ  
Vul: None       ♦ 1032  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQJ2

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ764  
HCP: 8          ♣ J1042

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK3  
Vul: Both       ♦ 854  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK43

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ Q1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ K652  
Vul: EW         ♦ 95  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q32

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK74  
Vul: Both       ♦ A8  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ98

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ AKQJ2

South:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ AK854  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 157  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KJ764  
 ♣ J1042

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 158  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ KJ73  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 159  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1063  
 ♥ K652  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ Q32

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 160  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ KQ98

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 10853  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 156      ♠ K98  
Dealer: E        ♥ 943  
Vul: None       ♦ AK854  
HCP: 10         ♣ 94

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q93  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK76

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ J1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ 984  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ73  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ K54  
Dealer: W        ♥ A973  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKJ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10853  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1075  
HCP: 10         ♣ A43

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 1032  
♣ AKQJ2

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ 943  
♦ AK854  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 157  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ 3  
♦ KJ764  
♣ J1042

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ Q93  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 158  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AK3  
♦ 854  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ J1042  
♥ 984  
♦ KJ73  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 159  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q1063  
♥ K652  
♦ 95  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ K54  
♥ A973  
♦ AJ6  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 160  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ AK74  
♦ A8  
♣ KQ98

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 10853  
♦ 1075  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 161	♠ A8	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J62	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 962	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ754	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ A1096	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 163	♠ A432	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 164	♠ K107	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ 1095	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1076	

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ KJ32	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AQ87	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 962	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ754	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1096	♠ 52			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ J95	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ K53	♦ J976				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 10865				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ K87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J72	♦ AQ86	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1086	♣ AK72				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K107	♠ 9843			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KJ97	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK65	♦ 72	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1095	♠ A84	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 2	♦ 543	♦ KQJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1076	♣ A32				
Contract: 2N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 161	♠ KJ32	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ87	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 20	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ 52	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10865	

Board: 163	♠ K87	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ 9843	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J102	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ A84	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A32	

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ KJ32	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AQ87	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 962	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ754	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1096	♠ 52			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ J95	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ K53	♦ J976				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 10865				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ K87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J72	♦ AQ86	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1086	♣ AK72				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K107	♠ 9843			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KJ97	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK65	♦ 72	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1095	♠ A84	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 2	♦ 543	♦ KQJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1076	♣ A32				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 166  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A3  
♥ AK105  
♦ QJ109  
♣ AQ4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ5  
♥ KQ75  
♦ J95  
♣ Q106

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ53  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ A7  
♣ QJ6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 7  
♥ 943  
♦ KQJ53  
♣ KJ95

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ6  
♥ AK84  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ108

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ K952			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ Q873	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ109	♦ 64	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ K87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ5	♠ AK3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ AJ10	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J95	♦ K1087	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106	♣ AJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ53	♠ 4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1076				
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ KQ85	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ K10985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AQJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AQJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ53	♦ A86				
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ95	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ6	♠ J109			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ 87642	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ108	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 166      ♠ K952  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q873  
Vul: Both        ♦ 64  
HCP: 8           ♣ K87

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: NS          ♦ K1087  
HCP: 20          ♣ AJ5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1076  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ85  
HCP: 8           ♣ K10985

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ AQJ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ2  
Vul: None        ♦ A86  
HCP: 20          ♣ Q3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ J109  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW         ♦ 87642  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q94

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ K952			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ Q873	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ109	♦ 64	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ K87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ5	♠ AK3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ AJ10	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J95	♦ K1087	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106	♣ AJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ53	♠ 4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1076				
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ KQ85	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ K10985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AQJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AQJ2	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ53	♦ A86				
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ95	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ6	♠ J109			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK84	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ 87642	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ108	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 171      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q103  
Vul: Both        ♦ A1093  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q2

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ AK98  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 20          ♣ A5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ J95  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ7  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 9           ♣ 9653

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ AKJ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ83  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ  
HCP: 20          ♣ K86

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ K963  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 6           ♣ J9854

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9874	♠ QJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ AKJ4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1093	♦ Q754	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q2	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK98	♠ 10742			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 2	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ5	♦ A102	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ K10632				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J95	♠ A3	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A954	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ A1092				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9653	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ9	♠ 10642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ J72	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ A85	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K86	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ AJ104	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ KJ72	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J9854	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 171  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ QJ  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ Q754  
♣ AK6

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 10742  
♥ 2  
♦ A102  
♣ K10632

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A3  
♥ A954  
♦ A1092  
♣ AKJ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 10642  
♥ J72  
♦ A85  
♣ 1053

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AJ2  
♥ AJ104  
♦ KJ72  
♣ AQ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9874	♠ QJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ AKJ4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1093	♦ Q754	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q2	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK98	♠ 10742			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 2	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ5	♦ A102	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ K10632				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J95	♠ A3	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A954	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ A1092				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9653	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ9	♠ 10642			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ J72	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ A85	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K86	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ AJ104	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ KJ72	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J9854	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 176  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ A53  
♥ K86  
♦ AK92  
♣ AQ2

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 103  
♥ Q743  
♦ Q765  
♣ K96

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ A97  
♥ AKJ  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ Q10

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 732  
♥ AJ72  
♦ J9752  
♣ J

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ KQ  
♥ A94  
♦ KQ103  
♣ AQ109

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A53	♠ J62			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK92	♦ 108543	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ AKJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q743	♥ A965	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q765	♦ KJ	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 20	♣ K96	♣ A87	2. both majors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97	♠ Q8			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 854				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ62	♦ 109543	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ AJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ3	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J9752	♦ KQ3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ KQ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ A1097			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ J7	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ103	♦ J4	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ109	♣ J8764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 176  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ J62  
♥ Q5  
♦ 108543  
♣ J108

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 177  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ4  
♥ A965  
♦ KJ  
♣ A87

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ Q8  
♥ 854  
♦ 109543  
♣ AK2

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AJ4  
♥ KQ3  
♦ KQ3  
♣ KQ75

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ A1097  
♥ J7  
♦ J4  
♣ J8764

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 108543  
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 177  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ Q743  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ K96

South:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ A965  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ 109543  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 179  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ J9752  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			

Board: 180  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ KQ103  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ J8764

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 181      ♠ QJ63  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q976  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ107

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ A93  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQJ4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ K54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1083  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQ984

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ A853  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ10  
HCP: 20        ♣ J72

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ  
Vul: None       ♦ 9752  
HCP: 9          ♣ K7532

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ63	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q976	♥ AJ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK76	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ107	♣ A832				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ QJ76			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1096	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ6	♦ Q5	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	♣ A83				
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ QJ98	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 1083	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ984	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A853	♠ J6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 10962	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q43	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ J72	♣ K653				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ AK95	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 9752	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 20	♣ K7532	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 181      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK76  
HCP: 20        ♣ A832

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ QJ76  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1096  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 11        ♣ A83

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ QJ98  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQJ  
HCP: 20        ♣ AJ10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10962  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q43  
HCP: 6        ♣ K653

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ AK95  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ10  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 20        ♣ A109

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ63	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q976	♥ AJ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK76	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ107	♣ A832				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ QJ76			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1096	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ6	♦ Q5	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	♣ A83				
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ QJ98	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ 1083	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ984	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A853	♠ J6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 10962	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q43	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ J72	♣ K653				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ AK95	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ10	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 9752	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 20	♣ K7532	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 186      ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ5  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ103  
HCP: 20        ♣ Q4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ K10982  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98  
Vul: Both       ♦ K64  
HCP: 6        ♣ 942

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ63  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ82

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1065  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q96  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10974

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ AQ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK6  
Vul: Both       ♦ K76  
HCP: 20        ♣ A32

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ3	♠ 108652			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J103	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ103	♦ K	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A1085	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10982	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KJ4	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K64	♦ AJ932	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 942	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 10863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ 102	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ K932				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ82	♣ 964				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ AQ87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ KQ32	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q96	♦ A72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10974	♣ KQ	2. both majors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ83	♠ J4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 8432	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K76	♦ AQ984	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A32	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 186      ♠ 108652  
Dealer: E        ♥ J103  
Vul: EW        ♦ K  
HCP: 8         ♣ A1085

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ932  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQJ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ 10863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 102  
Vul: None       ♦ K932  
HCP: 3         ♣ 964

East Opens AP2NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ AQ87  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ32  
Vul: NS         ♦ A72  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8432  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ984  
HCP: 7         ♣ 104

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ3	♠ 108652			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J103	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ103	♦ K	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ A1085	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10982	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KJ4	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K64	♦ AJ932	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 942	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 10863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ 102	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ K932				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ82	♣ 964				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ AQ87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ KQ32	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q96	♦ A72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10974	♣ KQ	2. both majors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ83	♠ J4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 8432	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K76	♦ AQ984	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A32	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 191      ♠ A1084  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q98  
Vul: None        ♦ 62  
HCP: 6           ♣ 10732

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ J104  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ7

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1074  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q874  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK83

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q74  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1098

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.



# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1084	♠ 53	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ5	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ K103	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10732	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 86	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ K94	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AJ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1074	♥ AK2	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1097	♦ J864	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q5	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
					AP2NT	Pass
Board: 194	North:	South:	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ A42	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q874	♥ A9532	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 1082	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK83	♣ Q4				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9764	♠ Q5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ A96	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ2	♦ AK6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ AK752				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 191      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: None        ♦ K103  
HCP: 20          ♣ AKQ6

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ A863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 86  
Vul: NS         ♦ K94  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ108

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK2  
Vul: EW         ♦ J864  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK2

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ A42  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9532  
Vul: None        ♦ 1082  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 20

♠ Q5

♥ A96

♦ AK6

♣ AK752

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1084	♠ 53	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ5	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ K103	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10732	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 86	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ K94	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AJ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1074	♥ AK2	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1097	♦ J864	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q5	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
					AP2NT	Pass
Board: 194	North:	South:	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ A42	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q874	♥ A9532	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 1082	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK83	♣ Q4				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9764	♠ Q5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ A96	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ2	♦ AK6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ AK752				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 196      ♠ K32  
Dealer: E        ♥ A4  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK76  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ53

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1052  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q942  
HCP: 9        ♣ 1042

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQJ10  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQJ10

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ 85432  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ86  
Vul: EW        ♦ 54  
HCP: 5        ♣ 62

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ A4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ82  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 20        ♣ AJ83

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ A876			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ Q1083	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK76	♦ 9	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ K1082	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ AK6	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q942	♦ K1063	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1042	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ K9652			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ A104	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ 842	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85432	♠ AQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 7432	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 62	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ K65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ82	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ8	♦ 107432	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ83	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 196      ♠ A876  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1083  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ107

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ K1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK6  
Vul: Both       ♦ K1063  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ K9652  
Dealer: E        ♥ A104  
Vul: NS         ♦ 842  
HCP: 7          ♣ 65

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7432  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ K65  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 107432  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1096

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ A876			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ Q1083	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK76	♦ 9	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ K1082	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ AK6	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q942	♦ K1063	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1042	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ K9652			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ A104	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ 842	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85432	♠ AQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 7432	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 62	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ K65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ82	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ8	♦ 107432	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ83	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 201  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ Q86  
♥ K9875  
♦ K5  
♣ 983

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ2  
♥ A1083  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ3

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ Q95  
♥ J1093  
♦ K96  
♣ 1054

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ K105  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ Q9  
♣ AQ84

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ A108  
♥ A9  
♦ 1096  
♣ J7542

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9875	♥ AQ2	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K5	♦ A102	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 983	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1083	♥ K97				
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 985	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ3	♣ 108652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q95	♠ A87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ A52	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K96	♦ AJ753	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1054	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ 943			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ J42				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ AK87	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ84	♣ 632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ KJ93	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K62	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ AKQ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ J7542	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 201      ♠ AKJ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ2  
Vul: None        ♦ A102  
HCP: 20          ♣ Q104

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E        ♥ K97  
Vul: EW         ♦ 985  
HCP: 5          ♣ 108652

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ A87  
Dealer: W        ♥ A52  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ753  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ 943  
Dealer: E        ♥ J42  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK87  
HCP: 8          ♣ 632

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ KJ93  
Dealer: W        ♥ K62  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKQ4  
HCP: 20          ♣ A10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9875	♥ AQ2	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K5	♦ A102	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 983	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1083	♥ K97				
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 985	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ3	♣ 108652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q95	♠ A87	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ A52	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K96	♦ AJ753	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1054	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ 943			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ J42				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ AK87	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ84	♣ 632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ KJ93	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K62	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ AKQ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ J7542	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 206      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ K106  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ92  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W        ♥ 763  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ852  
HCP: 3         ♣ 764

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK52  
Vul: None       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 20        ♣ A75

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ A752  
HCP: 8         ♣ A1065

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ AKQJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ J53  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK  
HCP: 20        ♣ Q832

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K106

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q10752

♥ AJ94

♦ J63

♣ 2

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass Pass

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 207

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 763

♦ QJ852

♣ 764

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ104

♦ A10

♣ Q1082

West North East South

AP2NT Pass Pass Pass

Board: 208

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AK52

♦ AK9

♣ A75

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q1074

♦ J653

♣ K108

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass Pass Pass

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 209

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 1032

♦ A752

♣ A1065

South:

♠ A106

♥ AKJ

♦ QJ96

♣ KQ9

West North East South

AP2NT Pass 3NT Pass

Pass Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J53

♦ AK

♣ Q832

South:

♠ 43

♥ K9

♦ J1064

♣ 97654

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

Pass Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 206      ♠ Q10752  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ94  
Vul: NS         ♦ J63  
HCP: 8          ♣ 2

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ104  
Vul: EW         ♦ A10  
HCP: 20         ♣ Q1082

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1074  
Vul: None       ♦ J653  
HCP: 11         ♣ K108

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ A106  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ9

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1064  
HCP: 4          ♣ 97654

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K106

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q10752

♥ AJ94

♦ J63

♣ 2

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass Pass

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 207

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 763

♦ QJ852

♣ 764

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ104

♦ A10

♣ Q1082

West North East South

AP2NT Pass Pass Pass

Board: 208

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AK52

♦ AK9

♣ A75

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q1074

♦ J653

♣ K108

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass Pass Pass

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 209

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 1032

♦ A752

♣ A1065

South:

♠ A106

♥ AKJ

♦ QJ96

♣ KQ9

West North East South

AP2NT Pass 3NT Pass

Pass Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J53

♦ AK

♣ Q832

South:

♠ 43

♥ K9

♦ J1064

♣ 97654

West North East South

AP2NT Pass

Pass Pass



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 211      ♠ J106  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ73  
Vul: EW         ♦ J984  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ KJ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: None       ♦ AK632  
HCP: 20         ♣ KJ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8432  
Vul: EW         ♦ J652  
HCP: 6          ♣ K5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ A42  
Vul: Both       ♦ A109  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK85

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 74  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9765  
HCP: 7          ♣ AJ98

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J106	♠ KQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ Q64	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J984	♦ AKQ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ A54				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8	♠ Q65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K10954	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK632	♦ 7	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ Q732	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ AQ5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J652	♦ A97	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K5	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10	♠ J53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ K65	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A109	♦ Q854				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK85	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q96	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 9765	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ98	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 211      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ A54

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10954  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q732

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ A97  
HCP: 20         ♣ Q1032

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ J53  
Dealer: E        ♥ K65  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q854  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q96

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ42

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J106	♠ KQ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ Q64	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J984	♦ AKQ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ A54				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8	♠ Q65			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K10954	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK632	♦ 7	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ Q732	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ AQ5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J652	♦ A97	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K5	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10	♠ J53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ K65	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A109	♦ Q854				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK85	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q96	♠ AJ2	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 9765	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ98	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 216     ♠ KQ43  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK2  
Vul: Both      ♦ A108  
HCP: 20        ♣ A105

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217     ♠ K1043  
Dealer: W       ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1076  
HCP: 6         ♣ J732

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218     ♠ AK  
Dealer: E       ♥ A104  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ102  
HCP: 20        ♣ K1074

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219     ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q1062  
Vul: EW        ♦ 107  
HCP: 8         ♣ 954

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220     ♠ Q106  
Dealer: E       ♥ A4  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ105  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKJ7

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ43	♠ A87			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 10986	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ 92	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A105	♣ K862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1043	♠ A96	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ53	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1076	♦ A53	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J732	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK	♠ J643			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ Q632	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ102	♦ KJ5	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K1074	♣ QJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ A109	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ K8	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ KQJ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 954	♣ AK62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ 54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ72	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ105	♦ 9632	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 216      ♠ A87  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10986  
Vul: Both        ♦ 92  
HCP: 7           ♣ K862

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ A96  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ53  
Vul: None        ♦ A53  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK9

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ J643  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q632  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ A109  
Dealer: W        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK62

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ72  
Vul: None        ♦ 9632  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q84

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ43	♠ A87			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 10986	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ 92	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A105	♣ K862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1043	♠ A96	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ53	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1076	♦ A53	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J732	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK	♠ J643			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ Q632	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ102	♦ KJ5	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K1074	♣ QJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ A109	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ K8	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ KQJ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 954	♣ AK62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ 54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ72	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ105	♦ 9632	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 221     ♠ KQ108  
Dealer: W       ♥ J10  
Vul: NS         ♦ J53  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10732

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222     ♠ AK53  
Dealer: E       ♥ K92  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK7  
HCP: 20        ♣ K105

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223     ♠ J9863  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q1052  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q87  
HCP: 5          ♣ 2

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224     ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK2  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q98  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ86

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225     ♠ 1072  
Dealer: W       ♥ 976  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ986  
HCP: 4          ♣ 92

West Opens AP2NT.  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ A95	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K982	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J53	♦ A8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10732	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ 1086			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ J103				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 9532	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 1	♣ K105	♣ 987				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9863	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q1052	♥ KJ9	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q87	♦ K654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ K8763			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 765	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q98	♦ K73	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ A7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1072	♠ KQ3	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ 42				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ986	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 92	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 221      ♠ A95  
Dealer: W        ♥ K982  
Vul: NS         ♦ A8  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ8

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ J103  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9532  
HCP: 1          ♣ 987

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: Both       ♦ K654  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ K8763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 765  
Vul: NS         ♦ K73  
HCP: 10         ♣ A7

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ103

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ A95	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K982	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J53	♦ A8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10732	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ 1086			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ J103				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 9532	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 1	♣ K105	♣ 987				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9863	♠ A7	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q1052	♥ KJ9	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q87	♦ K654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ K8763			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 765	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q98	♦ K73	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ A7	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1072	♠ KQ3	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ 42				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ986	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 92	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 226      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ96  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 20        ♣ QJ6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10982  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ  
HCP: 9        ♣ KJ83

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ AKQ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ2  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 20        ♣ AJ105

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ J943  
Dealer: W        ♥ K873  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q85

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 20

♠ KQ52

♥ A63

♦ AK43

♣ A9

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ5	♠ J10974			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ 1083	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ K63	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ6	♣ K4	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ AQ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ A4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ83	♣ A6542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ7	♠ 10653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 876	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ105	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J943	♠ AK2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ K873	♥ AQ10	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ43	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q85	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ52	♠ J9863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ 98	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK43	♦ Q86	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 226      ♠ J10974  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1083  
Vul: Both        ♦ K63  
HCP: 7           ♣ K4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 20          ♣ A6542

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ 10653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 876  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ5  
HCP: 8           ♣ 97

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ10  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ43  
HCP: 20          ♣ A73

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 230      ♠ J9863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98  
Vul: None       ♦ Q86  
HCP: 6           ♣ K75

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ5	♠ J10974			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ 1083	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ K63	3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ6	♣ K4	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ AQ3	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ A4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ83	♣ A6542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ7	♠ 10653			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 876	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ105	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J943	♠ AK2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ K873	♥ AQ10	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ43	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q85	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ52	♠ J9863			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ 98	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK43	♦ Q86	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 231      ♠ 762  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9  
Vul: NS         ♦ 853  
HCP: 5          ♣ A9752

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ A9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ7  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ1076

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 875  
Vul: None       ♦ 643  
HCP: 4          ♣ K9753

West Opens AP2NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E        ♥ A53  
Vul: EW         ♦ A10  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ975

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ J963  
Dealer: W        ♥ 973  
Vul: None        ♦ K4  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ103

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 762

♥ J9

♦ 853

♣ A9752

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK85

♦ A976

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
-------	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

Board: 232

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ 98

♦ 432

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

Board: 233

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 875

♦ 643

♣ K9753

South:

♠ 865

♥ AK6

♦ AKJ108

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-------	------	------	------

Board: 234

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A53

♦ A10

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ Q83

♥ KQ1096

♦ QJ87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 235

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J963

♥ 973

♦ K4

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK4

♦ A832

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 231	♠ AQ5	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK85	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A976	
HCP: 20	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ KJ1072	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A85	West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ 865	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 234	♠ Q83	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1096	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 20

♠ AQ5

♥ AK4

♦ A832

♣ K84

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 762

♥ J9

♦ 853

♣ A9752

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK85

♦ A976

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
-------	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

Board: 232

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ 98

♦ 432

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

Board: 233

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 875

♦ 643

♣ K9753

South:

♠ 865

♥ AK6

♦ AKJ108

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-------	------	------	------

Board: 234

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A53

♦ A10

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ Q83

♥ KQ1096

♦ QJ87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 235

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J963

♥ 973

♦ K4

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK4

♦ A832

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 236     ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK10  
Vul: NS         ♦ K87  
HCP: 20         ♣ A97

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237     ♠ Q65  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5  
HCP: 5          ♣ 7654

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238     ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: E       ♥ A85  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK53

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239     ♠ J93  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q84  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97  
HCP: 4          ♣ J9652

West Opens AP2NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 240     ♠ Q94  
Dealer: E       ♥ AKQJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ43  
HCP: 20         ♣ Q9

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ6	♠ A842			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 82	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K87	♦ Q5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A97	♣ Q10862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q65	♠ K983	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ A97	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ AK8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 7654	♣ AQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ A106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ Q632	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ J93	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ J94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J93	♠ A62	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A102				
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ642				
South HCP: 20	♣ J9652	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ 10			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9742	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ KJ97	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ A762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 236      ♠ A842  
Dealer: E        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q10862

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ K983  
Dealer: W        ♥ A97  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK8  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ A106  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q632  
Vul: Both       ♦ J93  
HCP: 8          ♣ J94

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ A62  
Dealer: W        ♥ A102  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ642  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9742  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 8          ♣ A762

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ6	♠ A842			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 82	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K87	♦ Q5	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A97	♣ Q10862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q65	♠ K983	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ A97	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J5	♦ AK8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 7654	♣ AQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ A106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ Q632	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ J93	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ J94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J93	♠ A62	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A102				
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ AQ642				
South HCP: 20	♣ J9652	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ 10			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 9742	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ KJ97	6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ A762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 241      ♠ J642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 843  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ107  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ  
Vul: None        ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 20          ♣ KQJ3

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ J1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ 874  
Vul: EW          ♦ 10764  
HCP: 5           ♣ A6

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ A8  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q107  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 20          ♣ KQ84

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ QJ76  
Dealer: W        ♥ J95  
Vul: None        ♦ K7  
HCP: 10          ♣ K1043

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J642	♠ AQ109	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AK	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ107	♦ 652	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AK65				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ6	♠ 9732			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A1082				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ5	♦ 10942	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ3	♣ 8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1076	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AK5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10764	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A6	♣ 10975				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ Q6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ AKJ84	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ 763	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	♣ J106				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ76	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ AK42	3♥	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AJ98	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K1043	♣ A98				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 241	♠ AQ109	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 652	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ 9732	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ 10942	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	

Board: 243	♠ AK5	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ 10975	East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ Q6	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ A4	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A98	East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J642	♠ AQ109	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AK	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ107	♦ 652	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AK65				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ6	♠ 9732			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A1082				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ5	♦ 10942	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ3	♣ 8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1076	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AK5	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10764	♦ AQ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A6	♣ 10975				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ Q6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ AKJ84	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ 763	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	♣ J106				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ76	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ AK42	3♥	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AJ98	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K1043	♣ A98				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 246      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK9  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ7  
HCP: 20        ♣ A43

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ J65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 972  
Vul: None       ♦ AK742  
HCP: 8        ♣ 93

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ AJ87  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 20        ♣ 974

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q973  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ95  
HCP: 5        ♣ 92

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 20

♠ AKJ8

♥ AK2

♦ K10

♣ Q752

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ A43

South:  
 ♠ K854  
 ♥ Q8632  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ AK742  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 248  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ 974

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ 9543  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ Q973  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ AQ85  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			

Board: 250  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ Q752

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ QJ964  
 ♦ 9873  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 246      ♠ K854  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8632  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 6          ♣ J86

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ AK74  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ  
Vul: None       ♦ J8  
HCP: 20        ♣ K1072

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1072  
HCP: 6          ♣ J65

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ AQ85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK10  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK63

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ Q

♥ QJ964

♦ 9873

♣ A83

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1097  
♥ AK9  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ A43

South:  
♠ K854  
♥ Q8632  
♦ 9  
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 247  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ 972  
♦ AK742  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AK74  
♥ AKQ  
♦ J8  
♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 248  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ87  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 974

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ 9543  
♦ 1072  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. Stayman			

Board: 249  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 1032  
♥ Q973  
♦ QJ95  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ AQ85  
♥ 85  
♦ AK10  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		
1. Stayman			

Board: 250  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ AK2  
♦ K10  
♣ Q752

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ QJ964  
♦ 9873  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	Pass		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 251      ♠ 10752  
Dealer: W        ♥ J952  
Vul: EW         ♦ J4  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q42

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ A862  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ8  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK10

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ QJ106  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ109  
Vul: None       ♦ J3  
HCP: 8           ♣ 654

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ AKQ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q94  
HCP: 20         ♣ A1082

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9754  
Vul: Both       ♦ 764  
HCP: 2           ♣ 6542

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 10752	♠ A4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J952	♥ KQ10	AP2NT Pass Pass Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J4	♦ AQ93	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q42	♣ AJ86	
Contract: 2N S			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ A1082	AP2NT Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ 5	3♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 7642	3NT Pass Pass Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ Q862	1. Stayman
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ K42	AP2NT Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ Q4	3♦ Pass 3NT Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AK92	Pass Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 654	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ2	♠ 754	AP2NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 8764	Pass Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q94	♦ J2	
South HCP: 4	♣ A1082	♣ QJ43	
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ AKJ7	AP2NT Pass 3♦ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9754	♥ 632	3♥ Pass Pass Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 764	♦ KQ32	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6542	♣ AK	
Contract: 3♥ S			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 251      ♠ A4      West Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ93      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ AJ86

Board: 252      ♠ A1082      East Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7642      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q862      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ K42      West Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q4      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK92      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ9      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ 754      East Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8764  
Vul: EW      ♦ J2      You bid first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ43

Board: 255      ♠ AKJ7      West Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 632      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ32      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK      Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 10752	♠ A4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J952	♥ KQ10	AP2NT Pass Pass Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J4	♦ AQ93	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q42	♣ AJ86	
Contract: 2N S			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ A1082	AP2NT Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ 5	3♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 7642	3NT Pass Pass Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ Q862	1. Stayman
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ K42	AP2NT Pass 3♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ Q4	3♦ Pass 3NT Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AK92	Pass Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 654	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ2	♠ 754	AP2NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 8764	Pass Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q94	♦ J2	
South HCP: 4	♣ A1082	♣ QJ43	
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ AKJ7	AP2NT Pass 3♦ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9754	♥ 632	3♥ Pass Pass Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 764	♦ KQ32	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6542	♣ AK	
Contract: 3♥ S			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 256      ♠ K75  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ32  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ62

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ J984  
Dealer: W        ♥ K2  
Vul: Both       ♦ J754  
HCP: 9          ♣ A42

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ K83  
Dealer: E        ♥ A97  
Vul: None       ♦ A63  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKQ2

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ J852  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10632  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ A1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 20        ♣ 1082

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♠ QJ108			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ 5	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q9542	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ A98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J984	♠ KQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AJ96	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J754	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A42	♣ K986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ 962			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ QJ	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A63	♦ KJ102				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ2	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J852	♠ AKQ10	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10632	♥ A5	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ AK52	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ	♣ 952	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1093	♠ Q42			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 985	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J943				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 256      ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9542  
HCP: 9          ♣ A98

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ96  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK2  
HCP: 20         ♣ K986

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ 962  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ102  
HCP: 8          ♣ J1095

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ AKQ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ A5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK52  
HCP: 20         ♣ 952

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: E        ♥ 985  
Vul: None       ♦ J943  
HCP: 7          ♣ A54

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♠ QJ108			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ 5	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q9542	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ A98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J984	♠ KQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AJ96	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J754	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ A42	♣ K986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ 962			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ QJ	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A63	♦ KJ102				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ2	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J852	♠ AKQ10	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10632	♥ A5	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ AK52	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ	♣ 952	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1093	♠ Q42			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 985	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ6	♦ J943				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 261      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ84  
Vul: NS         ♦ 92  
HCP: 6          ♣ 98532

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ63  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ97

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ J3  
HCP: 10        ♣ K8762

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKQ6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ 108632  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ K752  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q109

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ KQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ K6	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 98532	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ Q1042			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q104	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ63	♦ KJ754	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ97	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q107	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A42	4♦	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ AQ1052	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K8762	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10	♠ K86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ AK109	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ93	♦ 865	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ6	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108632	♠ K9	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ98	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K752	♦ AQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 261      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ K6  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 20         ♣ Q1064

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ Q1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q104  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ754  
HCP: 8           ♣ 4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ A42  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ1052  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ K86  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK109  
Vul: NS         ♦ 865  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1082

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ98  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK87

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ KQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ K6	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 98532	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ Q1042			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q104	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ63	♦ KJ754	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ97	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q107	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A42	4♦	Pass	4NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ AQ1052	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K8762	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10	♠ K86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ AK109	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ93	♦ 865	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ6	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108632	♠ K9	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ98	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K752	♦ AQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109	♣ AK87				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 266      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ10  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q107  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKJ9

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ Q432  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ2  
Vul: None       ♦ 1074  
HCP: 11        ♣ K54

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK73  
Vul: EW        ♦ J5  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ62

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ J843  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1075  
Vul: Both       ♦ K4  
HCP: 9        ♣ KJ5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: None       ♦ A853  
HCP: 20        ♣ A43

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ6	♠ 43			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J9742	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q107	♦ A83	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q87	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q432	♠ K10	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K108	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AQJ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K54	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ	♠ 1063			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ J54	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ K1062				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ62	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J843	♠ KQ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ AK2	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ A87	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ A1062				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ J108			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 10742	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A853	♦ KJ	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A43	♣ 8752				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 266      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9742  
Vul: Both        ♦ A83  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q87

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ K108  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQJ10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ 1063  
Dealer: E        ♥ J54  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1062  
HCP: 8           ♣ A104

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK2  
Vul: Both        ♦ A87  
HCP: 20          ♣ A1062

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ J108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10742  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 5           ♣ 8752

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ6	♠ 43			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J9742	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q107	♦ A83	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q87	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q432	♠ K10	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K108	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AQJ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K54	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ	♠ 1063			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ J54	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ K1062				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ62	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J843	♠ KQ2	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ AK2	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ A87	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ A1062				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ J108			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 10742	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A853	♦ KJ	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A43	♣ 8752				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 271      ♠ 108764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q973  
HCP: 6          ♣ A4

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ A943  
Dealer: E        ♥ J2  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK3  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKJ2

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ A53  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8  
Vul: None       ♦ Q106  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ962

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ A92  
Vul: EW         ♦ A3  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ873

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ 963  
Dealer: W        ♥ K54  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ82  
HCP: 8          ♣ J75

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108764	♠ K32	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQJ7	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q973	♦ A2	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ A4	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A943	♠ 106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q9754	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ QJ2	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ2	♣ 765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A53	♠ Q7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K72	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ962	♣ AK73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ 10985			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ J8	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q8654				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ873	♣ 64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AQ7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AJ83	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ82	♦ A64				
South HCP: 20	♣ J75	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 271      ♠ K32  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ A2  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQJ6

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9754  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 5          ♣ 765

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W        ♥ K72  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK73

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ 10985  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8654  
HCP: 3          ♣ 64

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ83  
Vul: None       ♦ A64  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108764	♠ K32	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQJ7	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q973	♦ A2	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ A4	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A943	♠ 106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q9754	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ QJ2	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ2	♣ 765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A53	♠ Q7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K72	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ AKJ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ962	♣ AK73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ 10985			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ J8	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q8654				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ873	♣ 64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ AQ7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AJ83	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ82	♦ A64				
South HCP: 20	♣ J75	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 276      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ A72  
Vul: NS         ♦ K8  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK1053

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ KQ82  
Dealer: W        ♥ K765  
Vul: EW         ♦ 102  
HCP: 9         ♣ J98

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK73  
HCP: 20        ♣ AJ2

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 842  
Dealer: W        ♥ J63  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q108  
HCP: 6         ♣ QJ97

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ AJ73  
Dealer: E        ♥ K42  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ53  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A632			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ J5	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ A652	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1053	♣ 982	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ82	♠ J9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K765	♥ AQ3	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AQ753	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ KQJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ 74				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK73	♦ Q108	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ Q9765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ AJ9	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108	♦ AJ954				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ97	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ73	♠ K96			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ53	♦ J72	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 276      ♠ A632  
Dealer: E        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS         ♦ A652  
HCP: 9          ♣ 982

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ753  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK6

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q108  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q9765

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ954  
HCP: 20        ♣ A8

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ K96  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1093  
Vul: Both       ♦ J72  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ102

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A632			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ J5	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ A652	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1053	♣ 982	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ82	♠ J9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K765	♥ AQ3	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AQ753	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ KQJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ 74				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK73	♦ Q108	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ Q9765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ AJ9	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AQ9	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108	♦ AJ954				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ97	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ73	♠ K96			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ53	♦ J72	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 281      ♠ A542  
Dealer: W        ♥ A84  
Vul: None        ♦ 1042  
HCP: 8           ♣ 653

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ K94  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ52  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK104

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1074  
Vul: Both        ♦ 8732  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ AK52  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q82  
Vul: None        ♦ AK6  
HCP: 20         ♣ A43

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ 10943  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1054  
Vul: NS         ♦ 942  
HCP: 1           ♣ J104

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A542	♠ KJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ 7652	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ AKQJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 653	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K94	♠ 1085			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ 73				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ753	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK104	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8	♠ J106	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AJ	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8732	♦ KQJ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK52	♠ Q9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ AJ1076	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ J107	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ K107				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10943	♠ K76	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ AKJ7				
North HCP: 1	♦ 942	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ J104	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 281      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7652  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ 73  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ753  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q93

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ J106  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ9  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKJ10

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1076  
Vul: None        ♦ J107  
HCP: 11         ♣ K107

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ K76  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK  
HCP: 20         ♣ Q632

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A542	♠ KJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ 7652	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ AKQJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 653	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K94	♠ 1085			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ 73				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ753	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK104	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8	♠ J106	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AJ	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8732	♦ KQJ9	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK52	♠ Q9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ AJ1076	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ J107	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ K107				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10943	♠ K76	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ AKJ7				
North HCP: 1	♦ 942	♦ AK				
South HCP: 20	♣ J104	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 286  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ6  
♥ Q8  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AQJ107

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 6542  
♥ A9763  
♦ J9  
♣ J8

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ QJ72  
♥ AQ  
♦ KJ102  
♣ AK3

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ K1072  
♥ 1092  
♦ J108  
♣ Q63

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AK3  
♥ Q84  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AK96

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ6	♠ K95			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ J964				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ 102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ107	♣ 9654				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6542	♠ AKQ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9763	♥ Q52	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ AQ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ72	♠ 93			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ652	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ102	♦ 9743	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1072	♠ AQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ K64	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ A7643	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q63	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ J2			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ A1096	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ A10854	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 286      ♠ K95  
Dealer: E        ♥ J964  
Vul: None        ♦ 102  
HCP: 4           ♣ 9654

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q52  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 20          ♣ K65

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ652  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9743  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q2

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ K64  
Vul: EW         ♦ A7643  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK8

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1096  
Vul: Both       ♦ A10854  
HCP: 9           ♣ 108

East Opens AP2NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ6	♠ K95			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ J964				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ3	♦ 102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ107	♣ 9654				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6542	♠ AKQ9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9763	♥ Q52	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ AQ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ72	♠ 93			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ652	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ102	♦ 9743	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1072	♠ AQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ K64	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ A7643	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q63	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ J2			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ A1096	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ A10854	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK96	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 291      ♠ KQJ      West Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K105      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10752  
HCP: 9      ♣ 953      You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ KJ6      East Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K5      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A7532      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ K108      West Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J983      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J54      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q84      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ A873      East Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A2      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ6      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 20      ♣ A62      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ 97654      West Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1074      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A63      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 103      You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ A62	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ J6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10752	♦ AQ64				
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ6	♠ Q98			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A10974	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A7532	♦ 10	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ J753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ A952	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J983	♥ AK2	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J54	♦ Q87	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q84	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A873	♠ 109			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQJ87	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ 943	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A62	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97654	♠ KJ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ AK52	3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A63	♦ Q52				
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 291      ♠ A62  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ64  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ2

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10974  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 7          ♣ J753

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ A952  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK2  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q87  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK2

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ87  
Vul: Both       ♦ 943  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1074

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ KJ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK52  
Vul: None       ♦ Q52  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ A62	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ J6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10752	♦ AQ64				
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ6	♠ Q98			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A10974	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A7532	♦ 10	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ J753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ A952	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J983	♥ AK2	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J54	♦ Q87	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q84	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A873	♠ 109			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQJ87	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ 943	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A62	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97654	♠ KJ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ AK52	3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A63	♦ Q52				
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 296      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q95  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ96

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ K73  
Dealer: W        ♥ K542  
Vul: Both       ♦ J104  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: E        ♥ J104  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ8  
HCP: 20         ♣ K43

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ Q432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q8732  
HCP: 7         ♣ K54

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ A4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK75  
HCP: 20         ♣ A952

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK2	♠ Q3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K6				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ J9652	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ96	♣ K543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K73	♠ AQ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K542	♥ QJ10	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J104	♦ AK63	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ A82				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK2	♠ QJ84			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ Q72	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 542	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K43	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q432	♠ A5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK85	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8732	♦ AJ106	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K54	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ K853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ 1063	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A952	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 296  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ Q3  
♥ K6  
♦ J9652  
♣ K543

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 297  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ4  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AK63  
♣ A82

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 298  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ QJ84  
♥ Q72  
♦ 542  
♣ J86

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 299  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ A5  
♥ AK85  
♦ AJ106  
♣ A97

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 300  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ K853  
♥ Q54  
♦ 1063  
♣ K73

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK2	♠ Q3			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K6				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ J9652	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ96	♣ K543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K73	♠ AQ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K542	♥ QJ10	3♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J104	♦ AK63	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ A82				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK2	♠ QJ84			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ Q72	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 542	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K43	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q432	♠ A5	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK85	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8732	♦ AJ106	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K54	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ K853			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ 1063	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A952	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 301      ♠ 10973  
Dealer: W        ♥ A82  
Vul: NS         ♦ K3  
HCP: 8          ♣ J653

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ AQ85  
Dealer: E        ♥ A92  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 20         ♣ KJ8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ 9863  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1094  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q4  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1053

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ K42  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ96  
Vul: Both       ♦ A3  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK102

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ 10632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 32  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ96

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10973	♠ AK4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ AJ10	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J653	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♠ J2			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ J10982	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9863	♠ AQ52	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ KJ2	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q4	♦ J3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K42	♠ 765			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ J8532	3♦	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q1098	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AK102	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10632	♠ AJ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQJ4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ6	♦ A95	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ96	♣ A72				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 301      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 20         ♣ K1074

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q85  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10982  
HCP: 8          ♣ A32

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ AQ52  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ J3  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ6

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8532  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1098  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ4  
Vul: EW         ♦ A95  
HCP: 20         ♣ A72

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10973	♠ AK4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ AJ10	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J653	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♠ J2			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ J10982	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9863	♠ AQ52	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ KJ2	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q4	♦ J3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K42	♠ 765			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ J8532	3♦	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q1098	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AK102	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10632	♠ AJ8	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQJ4	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ6	♦ A95	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ96	♣ A72				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 306      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: E        ♥ A63  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ72

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ 10754  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10732  
Vul: None        ♦ A85  
HCP: 5           ♣ 8

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ7  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKJ84

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ642  
Vul: NS          ♦ A106  
HCP: 9           ♣ 93

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ A1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8764  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ Q106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KQ8	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ 8652	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ72	♣ A94	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10754	♠ QJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10732	♥ AQ95	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A85	♦ KJ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AK32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AJ32			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K865	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 92	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q104	♠ AK2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ642	♥ K5	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A106	♦ QJ75	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ KQ8			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ K92				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 10974	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J93				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 306      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8652  
HCP: 11         ♣ A94

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ95  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK32

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ AJ32  
Dealer: E        ♥ K865  
Vul: None       ♦ 92  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q96

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: W        ♥ K5  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK86

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ K92  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10974  
HCP: 9         ♣ J93

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ Q106			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KQ8	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ 8652	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ72	♣ A94	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10754	♠ QJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J10732	♥ AQ95	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A85	♦ KJ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AK32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ AJ32			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K865	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 92	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q104	♠ AK2	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ642	♥ K5	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A106	♦ QJ75	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ KQ8			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ K92				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ 10974	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J93				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 311  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 109  
♥ J7653  
♦ Q2  
♣ J542

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ KQJ5  
♥ AQ  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K832

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 543  
♥ 4  
♦ J1064  
♣ AKQ64

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ K6  
♥ A943  
♦ AQ65  
♣ AK9

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 109652  
♥ K10  
♦ 432  
♣ J64

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ J7653

♦ Q2

♣ J542

South:

♠ Q854

♥ KQ2

♦ AK6

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
-------	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

Board: 312

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQ

♦ KQ6

♣ K832

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 875

♦ J5

♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

Board: 313

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 543

♥ 4

♦ J1064

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKJ7

♦ AQ98

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	6NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 314

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A943

♦ AQ65

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ QJ7

♦ 10987

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

1. Stayman

Board: 315

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 109652

♥ K10

♦ 432

♣ J64

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A983

♦ A10

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
-------	------	----	------

3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 311      ♠ Q854  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK6  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ 875  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5  
HCP: 8         ♣ AQJ106

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ7  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ98  
HCP: 20        ♣ J3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ Q1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10987  
HCP: 6         ♣ J8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ AJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ A983  
Vul: EW         ♦ A10  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK72

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ J7653

♦ Q2

♣ J542

South:

♠ Q854

♥ KQ2

♦ AK6

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
-------	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

Board: 312

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQ

♦ KQ6

♣ K832

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 875

♦ J5

♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

Board: 313

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 543

♥ 4

♦ J1064

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKJ7

♦ AQ98

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	6NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 314

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A943

♦ AQ65

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ QJ7

♦ 10987

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
-----	------	------	------

1. Stayman

Board: 315

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 109652

♥ K10

♦ 432

♣ J64

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A983

♦ A10

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
-------	------	----	------

3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 316      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ2  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ 853

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ 7642  
Dealer: W        ♥ A873  
Vul: None        ♦ J9874  
HCP: 5           ♣ —

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ K72  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q42  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ9

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ A108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ752  
HCP: 9           ♣ 10643

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ AJ73  
Dealer: E        ♥ K62  
Vul: None        ♦ A3  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKJ6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ	♠ 9754			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 975	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ Q10	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 853	♣ AQJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7642	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ KQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9874	♦ Q3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AJ1072	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♠ J86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ1074	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q42	♦ K8	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9	♣ J87	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ K64	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK103	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ752	♦ A3				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10643	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ10			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ J743	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ K98	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 316      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: E        ♥ 975  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q10  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQJ10

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: None        ♦ Q3  
HCP: 20          ♣ AJ1072

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1074  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8  
HCP: 9           ♣ J87

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK103  
Vul: Both        ♦ A3  
HCP: 20          ♣ KQJ7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ J743  
Vul: None        ♦ K98  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q42

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ	♠ 9754			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 975	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ Q10	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 853	♣ AQJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7642	♠ AKJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ KQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9874	♦ Q3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AJ1072	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K72	♠ J86			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ1074	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q42	♦ K8	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9	♣ J87	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ K64	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK103	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ752	♦ A3				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10643	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ10			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ J743	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ K98	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 321      ♠ AK875  
Dealer: W        ♥ K2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 982  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1063

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ KJ92  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK6  
Vul: Both       ♦ K98  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQJ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ86  
Vul: None       ♦ 98  
HCP: 7           ♣ 87542

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E        ♥ K73  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ96  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ Q864

♥ 432

♦ KJ

♣ A643

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK875	♠ 1032	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ K2	♥ AQJ	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ 982	♦ AJ10	5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 1063	♣ AKJ7	5♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
			Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ KJ92	♠ A10				
North HCP: 20	♥ AK6	♥ J754	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ K98	♦ AJ1052	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQJ	♣ 83				

1. Stayman

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♠ J4	♠ AQ10				
North HCP: 7	♥ AQ86	♥ 1053	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ 98	♦ AK75	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 3N S	♣ 87542	♣ AK6				

1. Stayman

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ J3	♠ AK102				
North HCP: 20	♥ K73	♥ Q86	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ96	♦ 1087	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK5	♣ 973				

1. Stayman

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ Q864	♠ AKJ7				
North HCP: 10	♥ 432	♥ AQ8	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ Q75	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A643	♣ KJ2				

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 321      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKJ7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ A10  
Dealer: E        ♥ J754  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 10         ♣ 83

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1053  
Vul: None       ♦ AK75  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK6

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ AK102  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q86  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1087  
HCP: 9         ♣ 973

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 20

♠ AKJ7

♥ AQ8

♦ Q75

♣ KJ2

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK875	♠ 1032	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ K2	♥ AQJ	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ 982	♦ AJ10	5♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 1063	♣ AKJ7	5♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
			Pass	Pass		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ KJ92	♠ A10				
North HCP: 20	♥ AK6	♥ J754	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ K98	♦ AJ1052	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQJ	♣ 83				

1. Stayman

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♠ J4	♠ AQ10				
North HCP: 7	♥ AQ86	♥ 1053	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ 98	♦ AK75	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 3N S	♣ 87542	♣ AK6				

1. Stayman

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ J3	♠ AK102				
North HCP: 20	♥ K73	♥ Q86	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ96	♦ 1087	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK5	♣ 973				

1. Stayman

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ Q864	♠ AKJ7				
North HCP: 10	♥ 432	♥ AQ8	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ Q75	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A643	♣ KJ2				

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 326  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ K8  
♥ KQ4  
♦ A1073  
♣ AKJ5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 327  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 97  
♥ A1074  
♦ 107542  
♣ Q7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 328  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ AK  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ KQ106  
♣ J105

East Opens AP2NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 329  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ QJ9  
♥ J1074  
♦ K6  
♣ J1093

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 330  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ KQJ10  
♥ J92  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ A8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ AJ94			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ J7	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A1073	♦ Q8642	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ AJ63	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1074	♥ KQ9	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 107542	♦ KQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ AJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK	♠ QJ82			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 10987				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ106	♦ 82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ J105	♣ 742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9	♠ AK3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1074	♥ A52	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ 32	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J1093	♣ AKQ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ10	♠ 6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ Q10853	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ J108	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ QJ94	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 326      ♠ AJ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7  
Vul: None       ♦ Q8642  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q2

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ AJ63  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ106

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ QJ82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10987  
Vul: EW         ♦ 82  
HCP: 3          ♣ 742

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: W        ♥ A52  
Vul: Both       ♦ 32  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ62

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10853  
Vul: NS         ♦ J108  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ94

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ AJ94			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ J7	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A1073	♦ Q8642	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ AJ63	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1074	♥ KQ9	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 107542	♦ KQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ AJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK	♠ QJ82			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 10987				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ106	♦ 82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ J105	♣ 742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9	♠ AK3	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1074	♥ A52	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ 32	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J1093	♣ AKQ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ10	♠ 6			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ Q10853	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ J108	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ QJ94	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 331      ♠ 763  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ65  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108  
HCP: 5           ♣ 8742

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ AK104  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK84  
HCP: 20          ♣ J6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ Q753  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ32  
HCP: 7           ♣ 8765

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK106  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 20          ♣ QJ84

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ A65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 874  
Vul: Both       ♦ J7  
HCP: 5           ♣ 87654

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 763	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ65	♥ Q107	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 108	♦ AKQ76	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8742	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK104	♠ QJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 98743	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK84	♦ Q95	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ K42	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q753	♠ AK6	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A96	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ32	♦ A1074	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8765	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ A10932			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ J7	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J1043	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ J74	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ J7	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 87654	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 331      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q107  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ76  
HCP: 20         ♣ 105

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98743  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q95  
HCP: 8          ♣ K42

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: W        ♥ A96  
Vul: None       ♦ A1074  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ A10932  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1043  
HCP: 10         ♣ A9

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ J74  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ6  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ9

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 763	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ65	♥ Q107	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 108	♦ AKQ76	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8742	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK104	♠ QJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 98743	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK84	♦ Q95	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ K42	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q753	♠ AK6	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A96	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ32	♦ A1074	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8765	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ A10932			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ J7	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J1043	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ J74	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ J7	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ 87654	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 336      ♠ A1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20         ♣ Q853

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ K95  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ987  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q953

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: E        ♥ K105  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ64

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ J93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 102  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ105  
HCP: 6         ♣ 7652

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ K8  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ6  
Vul: None       ♦ AK103  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ42

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A1084  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ Q853

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 337  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ987  
 ♣ Q953

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ AJ54  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 338  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AJ64

South:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 339  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AJ105  
 ♣ 7652

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 340  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ AJ42

South:  
 ♠ Q9652  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 336      ♠ J92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 632  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 6           ♣ J1074

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ A102  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ54  
Vul: NS          ♦ A52  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ Q1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ A872  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 11          ♣ 52

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ A8  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ74  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQ104

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 340      ♠ Q9652  
Dealer: E        ♥ A42  
Vul: None        ♦ 987  
HCP: 9           ♣ K5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1084	♠ J92			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 632				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ KJ2	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q853	♣ J1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ A102	AP2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AJ54	4♦	Pass	6NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ987	♦ A52	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q953	♣ AK7				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK64	♠ Q1053			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ A872	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ5	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ64	♣ 52				
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J93	♠ A8	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ74	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ105	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ 7652	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ Q9652			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ A42	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK103	♦ 987	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ42	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 341      ♠ 10974  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8754  
Vul: NS         ♦ 75  
HCP: 1          ♣ 95

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ A6  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK94  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK2  
HCP: 20        ♣ Q984

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343      ♠ Q865  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q872  
Vul: Both       ♦ J6  
HCP: 6          ♣ J63

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQJ9  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK6

East Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345      ♠ J982  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ A93  
HCP: 9          ♣ 976

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10974

♥ J8754

♦ 75

♣ 95

South:

♠ K5

♥ A103

♦ KQJ

♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
-------	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

Board: 342

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK94

♦ AK2

♣ Q984

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ J872

♦ J93

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

1. Stayman

Board: 343

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q865

♥ Q872

♦ J6

♣ J63

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK4

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Stayman

2. both majors

Board: 344

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ J9

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J106

♥ 762

♦ 764

♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

Board: 345

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J982

♥ KJ5

♦ A93

♣ 976

South:

♠ A63

♥ AQ

♦ KJ1082

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 341  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ K5  
♥ A103  
♦ KQJ  
♣ AK1082

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ52  
♥ J872  
♦ J93  
♣ K10

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AJ32  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ AK4  
♣ 74

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ J106  
♥ 762  
♦ 764  
♣ 10843

East Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 345  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ A63  
♥ AQ  
♦ KJ1082  
♣ AQ5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10974

♥ J8754

♦ 75

♣ 95

South:

♠ K5

♥ A103

♦ KQJ

♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
-------	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

Board: 342

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK94

♦ AK2

♣ Q984

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ J872

♦ J93

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
----	------	------	------

1. Stayman

Board: 343

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q865

♥ Q872

♦ J6

♣ J63

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK4

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Stayman

2. both majors

Board: 344

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ J9

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J106

♥ 762

♦ 764

♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		AP2NT	Pass
--	--	-------	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

Board: 345

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J982

♥ KJ5

♦ A93

♣ 976

South:

♠ A63

♥ AQ

♦ KJ1082

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-------	------	-----------------	------

3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 346      ♠ A984  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: Both        ♦ A94  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ102

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ 7643  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: None        ♦ A853  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q104

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ A1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKJ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 349      ♠ K972  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1075  
Vul: Both        ♦ 108  
HCP: 7           ♣ 962

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: E        ♥ A8  
Vul: None        ♦ AK7  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ72

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A984  
♥ AK  
♦ A94  
♣ KQ102

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ QJ7  
♦ K65  
♣ J954

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 347  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 7643  
♥ 84  
♦ A853  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ AK95  
♥ AJ93  
♦ K7  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman  
2. both majors

Board: 348  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1065  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ 86  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ J942  
♥ 952  
♦ AJ1097  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman  
2. both majors

Board: 349  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K972  
♥ A1075  
♦ 108  
♣ 962

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ J8  
♦ KQ654  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 350  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ108  
♥ A8  
♦ AK7  
♣ AQ72

South:  
♠ K7432  
♥ QJ3  
♦ 52  
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 346      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ7  
Vul: Both        ♦ K65  
HCP: 7           ♣ J954

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ AK95  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ93  
Vul: None        ♦ K7  
HCP: 20          ♣ AJ8

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ J942  
Dealer: E        ♥ 952  
Vul: EW          ♦ AJ1097  
HCP: 6           ♣ 8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 349      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ654  
HCP: 20          ♣ AKJ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ K7432  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ3  
Vul: None        ♦ 52  
HCP: 6           ♣ 963

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ KQ102

South:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ J954

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 347  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A853  
 ♣ Q104

South:  
 ♠ AK95  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman  
 2. both majors

Board: 348  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1065  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AJ1097  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman  
 2. both majors

Board: 349  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K972  
 ♥ A1075  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ 962

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. Stayman

Board: 350  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ K7432  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 351      ♠ K843  
Dealer: W        ♥ 732  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1094

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ2  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ86  
HCP: 20          ♣ A83

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ A98  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10983  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q6  
HCP: 9           ♣ J93

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ A96  
Dealer: E        ♥ A93  
Vul: None        ♦ A875  
HCP: 20          ♣ AKJ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ QJ

♥ 106

♦ K1076

♣ K10942

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K843	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AJ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ873	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1094	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ7	♠ 52			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 98765	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ86	♦ J102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ A83	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A98	♠ QJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10983	♥ AK6	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ AJ52	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J93	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A96	♠ 43			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ K7654	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A875	♦ KQ93	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ Q9	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			5♠	Pass	6♥	Pass
			Pass	Pass		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ A1076	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKJ	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ K1076	♦ A542				
South HCP: 20	♣ K10942	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 351      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ4  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ873  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQJ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98765  
Vul: NS         ♦ J102  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q62

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ52  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ4

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7654  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q9

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 20

♠ A1076

♥ AKJ

♦ A542

♣ A8

West Opens AP2NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K843	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AJ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ873	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1094	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ7	♠ 52			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 98765	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ86	♦ J102	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 3	♣ A83	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A98	♠ QJ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10983	♥ AK6	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ AJ52	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J93	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A96	♠ 43			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ K7654	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A875	♦ KQ93	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ Q9	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			5♠	Pass	6♥	Pass
			Pass	Pass		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ A1076	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKJ	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 9	♦ K1076	♦ A542				
South HCP: 20	♣ K10942	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 356      ♠ A2      East Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ75      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ A984  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK9      Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ Q9742      West Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ9      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 74      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1053      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ Q3      East Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK63      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ64      Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ 952      West Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q985      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ109      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 5      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ AQJ6      East Opens AP2NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK6      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ9      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 20      ♣ 32      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ Q104			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J86				
North HCP: 20	♦ A984	♦ 765	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9742	♠ KJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 10543	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ KJ9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ 84				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ Q104	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ64	♣ J9753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ KQ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ AK	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ109	♦ Q8732	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ6	♠ K53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 109842	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ9	♦ 83	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ KQ4	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 356      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: E        ♥ J86  
Vul: EW        ♦ 765  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q643

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10543  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK8

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 84  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q104  
HCP: 7         ♣ J9753

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q8732  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ2

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 360      ♠ K53  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109842  
Vul: Both      ♦ 83  
HCP: 8         ♣ KQ4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ Q104			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J86				
North HCP: 20	♦ A984	♦ 765	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9742	♠ KJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 10543	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ AKQ6	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ KJ9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ 84				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ7	♦ Q104	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ64	♣ J9753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ KQ4	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ AK	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ109	♦ Q8732	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ6	♠ K53			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 109842	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ9	♦ 83	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ KQ4	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 361      ♠ Q1095  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ2  
Vul: None        ♦ J84  
HCP: 10          ♣ J97

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 362      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ A8  
HCP: 20          ♣ K982

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 363      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W        ♥ K85  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ1095  
HCP: 7           ♣ 765

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 364      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E        ♥ K542  
Vul: None        ♦ K104  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK9

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 365      ♠ 864  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10976  
Vul: NS          ♦ A1093  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1095	♠ A76	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J84	♦ AKQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ A8654				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ9	♠ 1073			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ 843				
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K982	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ A1032	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1095	♦ A432				
South HCP: 20	♣ 765	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK7	♠ Q4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ Q10973	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K104	♦ J983	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	Pass		

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 864	♠ QJ102	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10976	♥ A54	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A1093	♦ KQ7	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 361      ♠ A76  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 20          ♣ A8654

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: E        ♥ 843  
Vul: EW         ♦ J654  
HCP: 5          ♣ A105

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1032  
Vul: Both        ♦ A432  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10973  
Vul: None        ♦ J983  
HCP: 6          ♣ J10

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ QJ102  
Dealer: W        ♥ A54  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 20          ♣ AKJ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1095	♠ A76	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J84	♦ AKQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ A8654				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ9	♠ 1073			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ 843				
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K982	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AJ	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ A1032	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1095	♦ A432				
South HCP: 20	♣ 765	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK7	♠ Q4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ Q10973	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ K104	♦ J983	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	Pass		

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 864	♠ QJ102	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10976	♥ A54	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A1093	♦ KQ7	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 366	♠ KQJ8	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367	♠ 95	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ J8654	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ J107	

Board: 368	♠ A6	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK82	West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ Q102	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8653	
HCP: 7	♣ 1096	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ 93	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ8	♠ A975			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ 1064	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q106	♦ J2	6♣	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ K752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ AK83	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ 532				
North HCP: 4	♦ J8654	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ J107	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KQ54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ 105	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK53	♦ Q1092	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK82	♣ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q102	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ QJ109	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ J8653	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1096	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AQ854			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ 1093	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 1092	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK85	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 366      ♠ A975  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1064  
Vul: Both       ♦ J2  
HCP: 8           ♣ K752

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ AK83  
Dealer: W        ♥ 532  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK4

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ KQ54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q1092  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ9

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ109  
Vul: EW          ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 20          ♣ A52

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ AQ854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1093  
Vul: None       ♦ 1092  
HCP: 6           ♣ 43

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ8	♠ A975			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ 1064	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q106	♦ J2	6♣	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ K752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ AK83	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ 532				
North HCP: 4	♦ J8654	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 20	♣ J107	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KQ54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ 105	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK53	♦ Q1092	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AK82	♣ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q102	♠ AK5	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ QJ109	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ J8653	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1096	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AQ854			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ 1093	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 1092	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK85	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 371      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1042  
Vul: NS         ♦ 962  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q962

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ A4  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ752

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W        ♥ K85  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9632  
HCP: 8          ♣ A76

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ J82  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ A8  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQJ6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q65  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ4

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ KQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ Q83	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 962	♦ A8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q962	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ K7			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 106				
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ K9862	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ752	♣ K843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AQJ7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AJ109	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ J9632	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ A76	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J82	♠ AK105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ J2	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J742	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	♣ 843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1082	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KQ8	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ AK1093	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 371  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ KQJ  
♥ Q83  
♦ A8  
♣ AKJ105

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ K7  
♥ 106  
♦ K9862  
♣ K843

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ7  
♥ AJ109  
♦ AQ4  
♣ Q5

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ AK105  
♥ J2  
♦ J742  
♣ 843

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A4  
♥ KQ8  
♦ AK1093  
♣ A32

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ KQJ	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ Q83	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 962	♦ A8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q962	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ K7			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 106				
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ K9862	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ752	♣ K843				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AQJ7	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AJ109	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ J9632	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ A76	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J82	♠ AK105			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ6	♥ J2	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ J742	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	♣ 843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1082	♠ A4	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KQ8	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ AK1093	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 376      ♠ A85  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: None        ♦ J6  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK1094

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W        ♥ K753  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10942  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ7

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378      ♠ AK83  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both        ♦ K962  
HCP: 20         ♣ KJ8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379      ♠ J98  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q842  
Vul: None        ♦ 32  
HCP: 4          ♣ J432

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ104  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ 9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q932	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J6	♦ AQ109	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1094	♣ J732	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ Q86	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ AQ102	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10942	♦ KQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ7	♣ AK64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK83	♠ Q54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 20	♦ K962	♦ 1074	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	♣ A742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ AK6	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ KJ63				
North HCP: 4	♦ 32	♦ A85				
South HCP: 20	♣ J432	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ J103			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ J95				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ Q765	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 376      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q932  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ109  
HCP: 9           ♣ J732

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ102  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK64

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 378      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1098  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1074  
HCP: 6           ♣ A742

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 379      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ63  
Vul: None       ♦ A85  
HCP: 20          ♣ KQ7

West Opens AP2NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ J103  
Dealer: E        ♥ J95  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q765  
HCP: 7           ♣ K62

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ 9			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q932	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J6	♦ AQ109	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1094	♣ J732	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ Q86	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ AQ102	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10942	♦ KQ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ7	♣ AK64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK83	♠ Q54			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 20	♦ K962	♦ 1074	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	♣ A742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ AK6	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ KJ63				
North HCP: 4	♦ 32	♦ A85				
South HCP: 20	♣ J432	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ J103			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ J95				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ Q765	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 381      ♠ K65  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1093  
Vul: EW         ♦ 72  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q974

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ93  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ95

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8643  
HCP: 7           ♣ 762

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ KQ95  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK107  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 20         ♣ A5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385      ♠ J764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: EW         ♦ J982  
HCP: 9           ♣ AK2

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K65	♠ A1074	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J1093	♥ KQ	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ AK103	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q974	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ 10862			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 64	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ Q7654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ95	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ A84	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A8	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ K8643	♦ A752				
South HCP: 20	♣ 762	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ J1084			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 82	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ6	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K873				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ A9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AJ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J982	♦ AKQ3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AK2	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 381      ♠ A1074  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK103  
HCP: 20        ♣ A102

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ 10862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q7654  
HCP: 5        ♣ K10

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ A84  
Dealer: W        ♥ A8  
Vul: EW        ♦ A752  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKJ3

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ 82  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 10        ♣ K873

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 20        ♣ Q1074

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K65	♠ A1074	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J1093	♥ KQ	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ AK103	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ Q974	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ 10862			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 64	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ Q7654	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ95	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ A84	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A8	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ K8643	♦ A752				
South HCP: 20	♣ 762	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ J1084			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 82	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ6	4♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K873				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ A9	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AJ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J982	♦ AKQ3	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AK2	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 386      ♠ A74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 872  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQJ4

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387      ♠ J5432  
Dealer: W        ♥ J87  
Vul: None        ♦ 83  
HCP: 5           ♣ K52

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388      ♠ AQ75  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9  
HCP: 20         ♣ A1062

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389      ♠ K853  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10965  
HCP: 5           ♣ 10852

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ2  
Vul: None        ♦ A10964  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A74	♠ KJ63			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AJ953	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 3	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ4	♣ 875	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5432	♠ A986	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AK9	3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A102				
South HCP: 20	♣ K52	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ75	♠ 1096			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ7	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ J10765				
South HCP: 8	♣ A1062	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K853	♠ 62	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10965	♦ AQJ82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10852	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ AK10			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ J95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A10964	♦ Q32				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 10954				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 386      ♠ KJ63  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ953  
Vul: Both        ♦ 3  
HCP: 9           ♣ 875

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ A986  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK9  
Vul: None        ♦ A102  
HCP: 20          ♣ AJ4

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10765  
HCP: 8           ♣ K5

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQJ82  
HCP: 20          ♣ AKJ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: E        ♥ J95  
Vul: None        ♦ Q32  
HCP: 10          ♣ 10954

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A74	♠ KJ63			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AJ953	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 3	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ4	♣ 875	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			6♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5432	♠ A986	AP2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AK9	3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A102				
South HCP: 20	♣ K52	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ75	♠ 1096			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ7	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ J10765				
South HCP: 8	♣ A1062	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K853	♠ 62	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ9	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10965	♦ AQJ82	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10852	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ AK10			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ J95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A10964	♦ Q32				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 10954				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 391  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 965  
♥ 842  
♦ Q962  
♣ A98

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 392  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ 983  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AQJ76  
♣ A6

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 393  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J764  
♥ QJ  
♦ 874  
♣ AJ106

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 394  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ KJ2  
♥ K105  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ A94

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 395  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ K7  
♥ 106542  
♦ J53  
♣ Q54

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 965	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ K105	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q962	♦ K3				
South HCP: 20	♣ A98	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ KQJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 942				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ76	♦ K95	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 1082	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 874	♦ AKJ63	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ2	♠ 10874			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q876	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 93	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A94	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ AJ104	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106542	♥ KQ8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J53	♦ AQ86	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 391	♠ AKQ	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K105	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 392	♠ KQJ	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 942	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 10	♣ J1054	You bid first.

Board: 393	♠ AK	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1082	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 394	♠ 10874	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K72	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 395	♠ AJ104	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 965	♠ AKQ	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ K105	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q962	♦ K3				
South HCP: 20	♣ A98	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ KQJ			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 942	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ76	♦ K95				
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J764	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 1082	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 874	♦ AKJ63	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ2	♠ 10874			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q876	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 93	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A94	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ AJ104	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106542	♥ KQ8	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J53	♦ AQ86	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 396      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK73  
Vul: None       ♦ K32  
HCP: 20         ♣ A54

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q73  
Vul: NS         ♦ J942  
HCP: 3          ♣ 987

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 398      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E        ♥ A108  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK43  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ76

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399      ♠ QJ109  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ K64  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1054

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ85  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK43

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AK73  
♦ K32  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ K1082  
♥ 1092  
♦ AJ4  
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 397  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 1065  
♥ Q73  
♦ J942  
♣ 987

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ A106  
♦ A105  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 398  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ A108  
♦ AK43  
♣ AQ76

South:  
♠ J54  
♥ J6  
♦ Q1087  
♣ K932

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 399  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6NX S

North:  
♠ QJ109  
♥ KJ5  
♦ K64  
♣ 1054

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ A862  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	6NT	X
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 400  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ AJ85  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ K765  
♥ K93  
♦ KQ84  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 396      ♠ K1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1092  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 11         ♣ K73

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ A106  
Vul: NS         ♦ A105  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQJ4

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398      ♠ J54  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1087  
HCP: 7         ♣ K932

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399      ♠ A8  
Dealer: W        ♥ A862  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 20         ♣ AK93

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400      ♠ K765  
Dealer: E        ♥ K93  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ84  
HCP: 11         ♣ 75

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AK73  
♦ K32  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ K1082  
♥ 1092  
♦ AJ4  
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 397  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 1065  
♥ Q73  
♦ J942  
♣ 987

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ A106  
♦ A105  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 398  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ A108  
♦ AK43  
♣ AQ76

South:  
♠ J54  
♥ J6  
♦ Q1087  
♣ K932

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

Board: 399  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6NX S

North:  
♠ QJ109  
♥ KJ5  
♦ K64  
♣ 1054

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ A862  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	6NT	X
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 400  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ AJ85  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ K765  
♥ K93  
♦ KQ84  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		AP2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 401	♠ 96	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10986	
HCP: 5	♣ J872	You bid first.

Board: 402	♠ KQ	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 403	♠ 9832	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8764	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q7	

Board: 404	♠ AKJ3	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8632	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 405	♠ Q7	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 932	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ A83	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ A953	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ J872	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ AJ1075			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ J1063	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ6	♣ 873				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9832	♠ A5	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8764	♥ KQ53				
North HCP: 3	♦ J64	♦ AK72				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ A54				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1042			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ J107	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ K732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ983	♥ Q64	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ AK1094	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 932	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 401	♠ A83	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A953	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ AJ1075	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 873	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ A5	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	
Board: 404	♠ 1042	East Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J107	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 6	♣ K732	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ AK	West Opens AP2NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ A83	AP2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ A953	Pass	Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 20	♣ J872	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ AJ1075			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ J1063	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ6	♣ 873				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9832	♠ A5	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8764	♥ KQ53				
North HCP: 3	♦ J64	♦ AK72				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ A54				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1042			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ J107	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ K732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AK	AP2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ983	♥ Q64	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ AK1094	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 932	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 406      ♠ AK97  
Dealer: E        ♥ A85  
Vul: None       ♦ 753  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407      ♠ J1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 732  
HCP: 4         ♣ 8532

West Opens AP2NT.

You bid first.

Board: 408      ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK94  
Vul: None       ♦ A86  
HCP: 20         ♣ K8

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409      ♠ KQ103  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q109  
Vul: NS         ♦ 752  
HCP: 10         ♣ K109

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410      ♠ A97  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ76  
HCP: 20         ♣ K742

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK97	♠ 543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ K9642	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 753	♦ KQ92	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 2	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1076	♠ AK8	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 853				
North HCP: 4	♦ 732	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 8532	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ6	♠ A4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ J8	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A86	♦ KJ1072	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ103	♠ A72	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ A86	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ AQJ109	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K109	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97	♠ KJ83			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ76	♦ 853	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K742	♣ Q10963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 406      ♠ 543  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9642  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ92  
HCP: 8           ♣ 2

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 853  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK74

West Opens AP2NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ A4  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q1096

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409      ♠ A72  
Dealer: W        ♥ A86  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQJ109  
HCP: 20          ♣ AJ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410      ♠ KJ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: EW          ♦ 853  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q10963

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK97	♠ 543			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ K9642	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 753	♦ KQ92	3NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 2	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1076	♠ AK8	AP2NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 853				
North HCP: 4	♦ 732	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 8532	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ6	♠ A4			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ J8	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A86	♦ KJ1072	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ103	♠ A72	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ A86	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ AQJ109	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ K109	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A97	♠ KJ83			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ76	♦ 853	3NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K742	♣ Q10963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 411      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1076  
Vul: None        ♦ 10  
HCP: 8           ♣ J10542

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ A92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 87  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK54  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ10

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ KQ92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q976  
HCP: 7           ♣ 10543

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K32	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1076	♥ AK2	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AJ953	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J10542	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A92	♠ Q865			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AK109	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK54	♦ J62	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	♣ J2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ92	♠ A108	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q976	♦ K53	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10543	♣ AQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat

Board: 411      ♠ K32  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK2  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ953  
HCP: 20          ♣ KQ

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ Q865  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK109  
Vul: NS         ♦ J62  
HCP: 11         ♣ J2

East Opens AP2NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ A108  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ4  
Vul: Both        ♦ K53  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQJ6

West Opens AP2NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opening 2N or 3N in 4th Seat Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K32	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1076	♥ AK2	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AJ953	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ J10542	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A92	♠ Q865			AP2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AK109	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK54	♦ J62	6NT	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	♣ J2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ92	♠ A108	AP2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q976	♦ K53	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10543	♣ AQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						